

References

- Abdelkader, Y., H. Elaydi, A. Mansour and J. Schechla (2020) *A Pandemic of Violations: Forced Evictions and Other Habitat related Human Rights Violations amid COVID 19*, Housing and Land Rights Network, Cairo, http://www.hlrn.org/img/publications/Pandemic_Violations.pdf, last accessed 13 December 2021
- Abdullah, H. (ed) (2021) *Towards a European Green Deal with Cities: The Urban Dimension of the EU's Sustainable Growth Strategy*, Confederation of Indigenous Peoples of Bolivia (CIDOB), Barcelona
- Åberg, H. E. and S. Tondelli (2021) 'Escape to the country: a reaction-driven rural renaissance on a Swedish island post COVID-19', *Sustainability* **13**(22): 12895
- Abergel, T. (2021) *Lighting*, International Energy Agency, Paris <https://www.iea.org/reports/lighting>, last accessed 8 November 2021
- Abreha, K. G., W. Kassa, E. K. K. Lartey, T. A. Mengistae, S. Owusu and A. G. Zeufack (2021) *Industrialization in Sub-Saharan Africa: Seizing Opportunities in Global Value Chains*, Africa Development Forum, World Bank, Washington, DC
- Abu, M. and S. N. A. Codjoe (2018) 'Experience and future perceived risk of floods and diarrheal disease in urban poor communities in Accra, Ghana', *International Journal Of Environmental Research and Public Health* **15**(12): 2830
- Abudu Kasei, R., M. D. Kalanda-Joshua and D. T. Benefor (2019) 'Rapid urbanisation and implications for indigenous knowledge in early warning on flood risk in African cities', *7*(2): 183-214
- ACF International (2020) *Building Urban Resilience: The Moving Urban Poor Communities in the Philippines Toward Resilience (MOVE UP) Model*, Action Against Hunger, United States, https://rhlhub.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/05/MOVEUP-Building-Urban-Resilience_compressed.pdf, last assessed 4 May 2022
- Acuto, M. (2016) 'Give cities a seat at the top table', *Nature* **537**(7622): 611-613.
- Acuto, M. (2020) 'COVID-19: Lessons for an urban(izing) world', *One Earth*, **2**(4): 317-319
- Acuto, M., S. Larcom, R. Keil, M. Ghojeh, T. Lindsay, C. Camponesch, and S. Parnell (2020) 'Seeing COVID-19 through an urban lens', *Nature Sustainability*, **3**: 977-978
- Adams, E. A. and G. O. Boateng (2018) 'Are urban informal communities capable of co-production? The influence of community-public partnerships on water access in Lilongwe, Malawi', *Environment and Urbanization* **30**(2): 461-480
- Adams, E. A., J. Stoler and Y. Adams (2020) 'Water insecurity and urban poverty in the Global South: Implications for health and human biology' *American Journal of Human Biology* **32**(1): e23368
- Adepoju, M. and R. Sen (2021) *100% Renewables Cities and Regions Roadmap Framework*, Local Governments For Sustainability and 100% Renewables Cities and Regions Roadmap, Germany, <https://renewablesroadmap.iclel.org/resource/100-renewables-cities-and-regions-roadmap-framework/#/>, last accessed 11 May 2022
- Adger, W. N., R. S. de Campos, T. Siddiqui, M. F. Gavonell, L. Szaboova, M. H. Rocky, M. R. A. Bhuiyan and T. Billah (2021) 'Human security of urban migrant populations affected by length of residence and environmental hazards', *Journal of Peace Research* **58**(1): 50-66
- Adrian, T. and G. Gopinath (2021) 'Addressing inflation pressures amid an enduring pandemic', *IMFblog*, 3 December, <https://blogs.imf.org/2021/12/03/addressing-inflation-pressures-amid-an-enduring-pandemic/>, last accessed 6 May 2022
- Agbodjinou, S. (2020) 'African smart cities in 2030', *Field Actions Science Reports* **22**: 40-43
- Agence France-Presse (2021) 'Dystopian world': Singapore patrol robots stoke fears of surveillance state', *The Guardian*, 6 October, <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2021/oct/06/dystopian-world-singapore-patrol-robots-stoke-fears-of-surveillance-state>, last accessed 6 November 2021
- Aggarwala, R. T. and J. Sreifman (2021) 'Infrastructure options for the future of cities', <https://www.mckinsey.com/business-functions/operations/our-insights/infrastructure-options-for-the-future-of-cities>, last accessed 8 November 2021
- Agyemang, F. S. K., E. E. Silva and M. Poku-Boansib (2019) 'Understanding the urban spatial structure of Sub-Saharan African cities using the case of urban development patterns of a Ghanaian city-region', *Habitat International* **85** (March 2019): 21-33
- Ahmad, E., D. Dowling, D. Chan, S. Colenbrander and N. Godfrey (2019) *Scaling Up Investment for Sustainable Urban Infrastructure: A Guide to National and Subnational Reform*, Coalition for Urban Transitions, London and Washington, DC
- Ahrend, R., C. Gamber and A. Schumann (2014) 'The OECD metropolitan governance survey: A quantitative description of governance structures in large urban agglomerations', OECD Regional Development Working Papers, No. 2014/04, OECD Publishing, Paris
- Aichholzer, G., H. Kubicek and L. Torres (2015) *Evaluating E-Participation: Frameworks, Practice, Evidence*, Springer
- Ajuntament de Barcelona (2021) *The Digital Divide in the City of Barcelona 2020: Executive Summary*, Cities for Digital Rights, https://citiesfordigitalrights.org/sites/default/files/Executive%20Summary_Digital%20Divide%20Barcelona.2020_0.pdf, last accessed 27 September 2021
- Akter, S., Hakim, S. S., and Rahman, M. S. (2021) 'Planning for pandemic resilience: COVID-19 experience from urban slums in Khulna, Bangladesh', *Journal of Urban Management* **10**(4): 325-344
- Albert, C., B. Schröder, D. Haase, M. Brillinger, J. Henze, S. Herrmann, S. Gottwald, P. Guerrero, C. Nicolas and B. Matzdorf (2019) 'Addressing societal challenges through nature-based solutions: How can landscape planning and governance research contribute?', *Landscape and Urban Planning* **182**: 12-21
- Alberti, M., T. McPhearson and A. Gonzalez (2018) 'Embracing urban complexity', in T. Elmqvist, X. Bai, N. Frantzeskaki, C. Griffith, D. Maddox, T. McPhearson, S. Parnell, P. Romero-Lankau, D. Simon and M. Watkins (eds) *Urban Planet*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 45-67
- Alexander, C., S. Berrisford, L. Nkula-Wenz, D. Ndhlovu, G. Siame, V. Watson, and D. Zinnbauer (2022) 'Challenges and opportunities of curbing urban corruption and building professional integrity: Experiences of planners in South Africa and Zambia', *Habitat International* **122** (in press)
- Alexandra, J. (2019) 'For green cities to become mainstream we need to learn from local success stories and scale up', *The Conversation*, 8 July, <https://theconversation.com/for-green-cities-to-become-mainstream-we-need-to-learn-from-local-success-stories-and-scale-up-119933>, last accessed 11 May 2022
- Alexandri, G. and M. Janoschka (2020) "'Post-pandemic" transnational gentrifications: a critical outlook', *Urban Studies* **57**(15): 3202-3214
- Allan, J. I. and J. Hadden (2017) 'Exploring the framing power of NGOs in global climate politics', *Environmental Politics* **26**(4): 600-620
- Allain-Dupre, D. (2017) *Decentralization trends in OECD countries: A comparative perspective for Ukraine*, OECD, <https://www.oecd.org/regional/regional-policy/Decentralisation-trends-in-OECD-countries.pdf>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- Allcott, H., A. Collard-Wexler and S. D. O'Connell (2016) 'How do electricity shortages affect industry? Evidence from India', *American Economic Review* **106**(3): 587-624
- Allen, B., L. Tamindael, S. Bickerton and W. Cho (2020) 'Does citizen coproduction lead to better urban services in smart cities projects? An empirical study on e-participation in a mobile big data platform', *Government Information Quarterly* **37**: 101412
- Allen, R. and C. S. Slotterback (2021) 'Building immigrant engagement practice in urban planning: the case of Somali refugees in the Twin Cities', *Journal of Urban Affairs* **43**(6): 740-755
- Alliance for Affordable Internet (2021) 'The Costs of Exclusion: Economic Consequences of the Digital Gender Gap', Web Foundation, <https://a4ai.org/research/costs-of-exclusion-report>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- Allied Market Research (2018) 'Smart cities market by functional area (smart governance & smart education, smart energy, smart infrastructure, smart mobility, smart healthcare, smart building, and others): Global opportunity analysis and industry forecast, 2018-2025', *Allied Market Research*, <https://www.alliedmarketresearch.com/smart-cities-market>, last accessed 8 November 2021
- Almenar, J. B., T. Elliot, B. Rugani, B. Philippe, T. N. Gutierrez, G. Sonnemann and D. Geneletti (2021) 'Nexus between nature-based solutions, ecosystem services and urban challenges', *Land Use Policy* **100**: 104898
- Amiri, S. (2021) 'Toward City Diplomacy 2.0. Centre of Public Diplomacy', CPD Blog, <https://uscpublicdiplomacy.org/blog/toward-city-diplomacy-20>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- Ammann, C. and T. Forster (2018) 'African Cities and the Development Conundrum', International Development Policy Series - 10, Geneva, Boston: Graduate Institute Publications, Brill-Nijhoff, https://library.oden.org/bitstream/handle/20.500.12657/37967/9789004387942_webready_content_text.pdf?sequence=1#page=74, last accessed 25 February 2022
- Amundi Asset Management and International Finance Corporation (2020) *Emerging Market Green Bonds Report 2019: Momentum Builds as Nascent Markets Grow*, International Finance Corporation, https://www.ifc.org/wps/wcm/connect/topics_ext_content/ifc_external_corporate_site/climate+business/resources/em-gb-report-2019, last accessed 3 May 2022
- Anayi, L., N. Bloom, P. Bunn, P. Mizen, G. Thwaites and I. Yotzov (2022) 'The impact of the war in Ukraine on economic uncertainty', *Voxeu*, <https://voxeu.org/article/impact-war-ukraine-economic-uncertainty>, last accessed 20 May 2022
- Anderson, C., R. McGee, N. J. Nampoothiri and J. Gaventa, with S. Forquilha, Z. Ibeh, V. Ibezim-Ohaeri, A. Jawed, A. Khan, C. Pereira and A. Shankland (2021) *Navigating Civic Space in a Time of Covid: Synthesis Report*, Institute of Development Studies, Brighton, UK
- Anderson, J. and D. Nassiry with S. Barnard, M. Lindfield, R. Teipelke and M. Wilder (2019) *Financing the Sustainable Urban Future: Scoping a Green Cities Development Bank*, C40 and the Overseas Development Institute, <https://cdn.odi.org/media/documents/12680.pdf>, last accessed 11 May 2022
- Andrae, A. and T. Edler (2015) 'On global electricity usage of communication technology: trends to 2030', *Challenges* **6**(1): 117-157

- Andrijevic, M., C.-F. Schleussner, M. J. Gidden, D. L. McCollum and J. Rogelj (2020) 'COVID-19 recovery funds dwarf clean energy investment needs', *Science* **370**(6514): 298-300
- Angel, S. and A. M. Blei (2016) 'The productivity of American cities: How densification, relocation, and greater mobility sustain the productive advantage of larger U.S. metropolitan labor markets', *Cities* **51**: 36-51
- Angel, S., and A. Blei (2020) 'Why pandemics, such as COVID-19, require a metropolitan response', *Sustainability* **13**(1): 79
- Angel, S., P. Lamson-Hall and Z. G. Blanco (2020) *Anatomy of Density I: Measurable Factors that Together Constitute Urban Density*, Working Paper, https://marroninstitute.nyu.edu/uploads/content/Anatomy_of_Density_1%2C_3_August_2020.pdf, last accessed 6 April 2022
- Angel, S., P. Lamson-Hall, A. Blei, S. Shingade and S. Kumar (2021) 'Densify and expand: a global analysis of recent urban growth', *Sustainability* **13**(7): 3835
- Angelovski, I. (2016) 'From toxic sites to parks as (green) LULUs? New challenges of inequity, privilege, gentrification, and exclusion for urban environmental justice', *Journal of Planning Literature* **31**(1): 23-36
- Angelovski, I., J. J. Connolly, H. Pearsall, G. Shokry, M. Checker, J. Maantay, K. Gould, T. Lewis, A. Maroko and J. T. Roberts (2019) 'Opinion: Why green "climate gentrification" threatens poor and vulnerable populations', *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **116**(52): 26139-26143
- Angelovski, I., J. J. Connolly, M. Garcia-Lamarca, H. Cole and H. Pearsall (2019) 'New scholarly pathways on green gentrification: What does the urban "green turn" mean and where is it going?', *Progress in Human Geography* **43**(6): 1064-1086
- Angelovski, I., L. Shi, E. Chu, D. Gallagher, K. Goh, Z. Lamb, K. Reeve and H. Teicher (2016) 'Equity impacts of urban land use planning for climate adaptation: critical perspectives from the global North and South', *Journal of Planning Education and Research* **36**(3): 333-348
- Anheier, H. K., M. Lang and S. Toepler (2019) 'Civil society in times of change: Shrinking, changing and expanding spaces and the need for new regulatory approaches', *Economics: Open-Assessment E-Journal* **13**(1): 1-27
- Anjorin, S. S., A. A. Ayorinde, M. S. Abba, D. Mensah, E. A. Okolie, O. A. Uthman and O. O. Oyebo (2021) 'Equity of national publicly funded health insurance schemes under the universal health coverage agenda: A systematic review of studies conducted in Africa', *Journal of Public Health*, <https://doi.org/10.1093/pubmed/fdab316>, last accessed 7 June 2022
- Annan-Aggrey, E., E. Bandaiko, and G. Arku, (2021) 'Localising the sustainable development goals in Africa: Implementation challenges and opportunities' *Commonwealth Journal of Local Governance*, **24**: 4-23
- Annez, P., R. Buckley and J. Kalarickal (2010) 'African urbanization as a flight? Some policy implications of geography', *Urban Forum* **21**: 221-234
- Anyumba, G. and M. Sirayi (2021) 'Indigenous knowledge and historic city formation in Africa: Learning from the past', in M. Sirayi, M. Kanyane, G. Verdini (eds) *Culture and Rural-Urban Revitalisation in South Africa*, Routledge, London, pp. 72-89
- Araos, M., S.E. Austin, L. Berrang-Ford, and J.D. Ford (2015) 'Public health adaptation to climate change in large cities: A global baseline', *International Journal of Health Services* **46**(1): 53-78
- Arcadis (2018) *Citizen Centric Cities: The Sustainable Cities Index 2018*, Arcadis, https://www.arcadis.com/campaigns/citizencentriccities/images/7B1d5ae7e2-a348-4b6e-b1d7-6d94fa7d7567%7Dsustainable_cities_index_2018_arcadis.pdf, last accessed 19 March 2022
- Arimah, B. C. (2010) 'The face of urban poverty: Explaining the prevalence of slums in developing countries' in J. Beall, B. Guha-Khasnobis and R. Kanbur (eds) *Urbanization and Development: Multidisciplinary Perspectives*, Oxford University Press, Oxford
- Armah, F. A., B. Ekumaha, D. O.Yawsona, J. O. Odoib, A-R, Aftiria, and F. E. Nyiekuc (2018) 'Access to improved water and sanitation in sub-Saharan Africa in a quarter century' *Heliyon*, **4**(11)
- Arun, C. (2020) 'AI and the global South: Designing for other worlds', In Dubber, M., F. Pasquale and S. Das (eds) *The Oxford Handbook of Ethics of AI*, Oxford University Press, Oxford
- Asaee, S. R., A. Sharafian, O. E. Herrera, P. Blomerus and W. Mérida (2018) 'Housing stock in cold-climate countries: Conversion challenges for net zero emission buildings', *Applied Energy* **217**: 88-100
- Atwoli, L., A. H. Baqui, T. Benfield, R. Bosurgi, F. Godlee, S. Hancock, R. Horton, L. Laybourn-Langton, C. A. Monteiro, I. Norman and K. Patrick (2021) 'Call for emergency action to limit global temperature increases, restore biodiversity, and protect health: Wealthy nations must do much more, much faster', *Nutrition Reviews* **79**(11): 1183-1185
- Auethavornpipat, R. and M. Tanyag (2021) *Protests and Pandemics: Civil Society Mobilisation in Thailand and the Philippines during COVID-19: Policy Briefing –SEARBO2*, Australian National University, Australia, <https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/bitstream/1885/238577/2/SEARBO-Report-Auethavornpipat-and-Tanyag.pdf>, last accessed 23 April 2022
- Augsberger, A., M. Collins, W. Gecker, K. Lusk and M. Dougher (2016) 'Youth Lead the Change: Participatory Budgeting', Boston University Initiative on Cities, https://www.bu.edu/ioc/files/2017/01/Youth-Lead-the-Change_Report.pdf, last accessed 8 May 2022
- Aurigi, A. and N. Odendaal (2021) 'From "smart in the box" to "smart in the city": Rethinking the socially sustainable smart city in context', *Journal of Urban Technology* **28**(1-2)
- Avis, W. R. (2016) *Urban Governance (Topic Guide)*, Birmingham, UK: GSDRC, University of Birmingham, https://gsdrc.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/11/UrbanGov_GSDRC.pdf, last accessed 25 February 2022
- Avner, P. and S. V. Lall (2016) *Matchmaking in Nairobi: The Role of Land Use*, Policy Research Working Paper 7904, World Bank, Washington, DC
- Avni, N., N. Brenner, D. Miodownik and G. Rosen (2021) 'Limited urban citizenship: The case of community councils in East Jerusalem', *Urban Geography*: 1-21
- Azevedo, J. C., S. Luque, C. Dobbs, G. Sanesi, and T. C. H. Sunderland, (2020) 'The ethics of isolation, the spread of pandemics, and landscape ecology', *Landscape Ecology* **35**(10): 2133-2140
- Bach, T. (2020) 'The 10 U.S. cities with the largest income inequality gaps', *US News*, 21 September, <https://www.usnews.com/news/cities/articles/2020-09-21/us-cities-with-the-biggest-income-inequality-gaps>, last accessed 6 June 2022
- Bäckstrand, K. and J. W. Kuyper (2017) 'The democratic legitimacy of orchestration: The UNFCCC, non-state actors, and transnational climate governance', *Environmental Politics*: 1-25
- Bailey, I. (2007a) 'Climate policy implementation: Geographical perspectives', *Area* **39**(4): 415-417
- Bailey, I. (2007b) 'Neoliberalism, climate governance and the scalar politics of EU emissions trading', *Area* **39**(4): 431-442
- Baker, J. L. (2008) *Urban Poverty: A Global View*, World Bank Urban Papers, World Bank, Washington, DC, <http://documents1.worldbank.org/curated/en/954511468315832363/pdf/430280NWP0Glob10Box327344B01PUBLIC1.pdf>, last accessed 23 April 2022
- Bakhtavar, E., T. Prabatha, H. Karunathilake, R. Sadiq and K. Hewage (2020) 'Assessment of renewable energy-based strategies for net-zero energy communities: A planning model using multi-objective goal programming', *Journal of Cleaner Production* **272**: 122886
- Bakshi, T. and A. Bhattacharyya (2021) 'Socially distanced or socially connected? Well-being through ICT Usage among the Indian elderly during COVID-19', *Millennium Asia* **12**(2): 190-208
- Balling, C. E., S. C. Napolitano, S. P. Lane, and D. B. Samuel (2021) 'The impact of personality and lifestyle change on distress during the COVID-19 pandemic', *Collabra: Psychology* **7**(1): <https://doi.org/10.1525/collabra.19525>
- Bamu, P. and T. Marchiori (2020) 'Recognition and protection of informal traders in COVID-19', WIEGO, December, <https://www.wiego.org/resources/recognition-and-protection-informal-traders-covid-19-laws-lessons-africa>, last accessed 24 March 2022
- Bandaiko, E., E. Annan-Aggrey, and G. Arku (2021) 'Planning and managing urbanization in the twenty-first century: Content analysis of selected African countries - national urban policies', *Urban Research and Practice* **14**(1): 94-104
- Bandaiko, E., G. Arku and H. Nyantakyi-Frimpong (2022) 'A systematic review of gated communities and the challenge of urban transformation in African cities', *Journal of Housing and the Built Environment*, **37**: 339-368
- Bandaiko, E., S. K. Kutor, and G. Arku (2022) 'To leave or not to leave? An analysis of individual and neighbourhood characteristics shaping place attachment in Harare's selected informal settlements', *The Canadian Geographer*, <https://doi.org/10.1111/cag.12743>, last accessed 7 June 2022
- Bandaiko, E., S. K. Kutor, E. Anna-Aggrey and G. Arku (2022) '"They say these are places for criminals, but this is our home": Internalizing and countering discourses of territorial stigmatization in Harare's informal settlements', *International Development Planning Review* **44** (2): 217-239
- Bangalore, M., A. Smith, and T. Veldkamp (2019) 'Exposure to floods, climate change, and poverty in Vietnam' *Economics of Disasters and Climate Change*, **3**: 79-99
- Bansard, J. S., P. H. Pattberg and O. Widerberg (2017) 'Cities to the rescue? Assessing the performance of transnational municipal networks in global climate governance', *International Environmental Agreements: Politics, Law and Economics* **17**(2): 229-246
- Barbarossa, L. (2020) 'The post pandemic city: Challenges and opportunities for a non-motorized urban environment. An overview of Italian cases', *Sustainability* **12**(17): 7172
- Barcelona En Comú (2019) *Fearless Cities: A Guide to the Global Municipalist Movement*, New Internationalist, https://fearlesscities.com/sites/default/files/fearless_book_en.pdf, last accessed 7 March 2022
- Barkham, R. J., Brown, K., Parpa, C., Breen, C., Carver, S. and Hooton, C. (2013) *Resilient Cities: A Grosvenor Research Report*, Grosvenor Global Outlook, United Kingdom.
- Barns, S. (2020) *Platform Urbanism: Negotiating Platform Ecosystems in Connected Cities*, Palgrave Macmillan, Singapore
- Barrios, S., L. Bertinelli and E. Strobl (2006) 'Climatic change and rural-urban migration: The case of sub-Saharan Africa', *Journal of Urban Economics* **60**(3): 357-371.
- Bartholomae, F. W., C. W. Nam and A. M. Schoenberg (2017) 'Urban shrinkage and resurgence in Germany', *Urban Studies* **54**: 2701-2718
- Bartholomew, K. (2007) 'Land use-transportation scenario planning: Promise and reality', *Transportation*, **34**(4): 397-412
- Bartlett, S. and C. Tacoli (2021) 'Urban children and malnutrition', in S. Sabry (ed) *Research Series: Cities for Children and Youth*, Global Alliance - Cities 4 Children, Zurich, <https://cities4children.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/2021/06/Nutrition-and-Food-Security-20210616.pdf>, last accessed 24 March 2022

- Baruah, B. (2015) 'NGOs as intermediaries for pro-poor urban electrification', in M. Hodson and S. Marvin (eds) *Retrofitting cities: Priorities, Governance and Experimentation*, Earthscan, London and New York, pp. 150-170
- Basu, R. and J. Ferreira (2021) 'Planning car-lite neighborhoods: Does bike-sharing reduce auto-dependence?', *Transportation Research Part D, Transport and Environment* **92**: 102721
- Bataille, C. G. F. (2020) 'Physical and policy pathways to net zero emissions industry', *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Climate Change* **11**(2): e633
- Bataille, C., H. Waisman, Y. Briand, J. Svensson, A. Vogt-Schilb, M. Jaramillo, R. Delgado, R. Arguello, L. Clarke and T. Wild (2020) 'Net-zero deep decarbonization pathways in Latin America: Challenges and opportunities', *Energy Strategy Reviews* **30**: 100510
- Bates, L., A. Zwick, Z. Spicer, T. Kerzhner, A. Kim, A. Baber, J. Green and D. Moulden (2019) 'Gigs, side hustles, freelance: what work means in the platform economy city/ blight or remedy: understanding ridehailing's role in the precarious "gig economy"/ labour, gender and making rent with Airbnb/ the gentrification of 'sharing': from bandit cab to ride share tech/ the 'sharing economy'? precarious labor in neoliberal cities/ where is economic development in the platform city?/ shared economy: WeWork or we work together', *Planning Theory & Practice* **20**(3): 423-446
- Battistoni, P., M. Grimaldi, M. Sebillo and G. Vitiello (2022) 'Living Labs and Open Innovation to Support Local Development Policies', in E. Borgogno-Mondino and P. Zampierin (eds) *Geomatics and Geospatial Technologies: 24th Italian conference, ASITA 2021*, Proceedings, Genoa, Italy, 1-2 July 2021, pp. 339-350
- Bauriedl, S. and A. Strüver (2020) 'Platform urbanism: Technocapitalist production of private and public spaces', *Urban Planning* **5**(4): 267-276
- Baxter, A. J., E. J. Tweed, S. V. Katikireddi and H. Thomson (2019) 'Effects of housing first approaches on health and well-being of adults who are homeless or at risk of homelessness: Systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials', *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health* **73**(5): 379-387
- Bayulken, B., D. Huisinsh and P. M. J. Fisher (2021) 'How are nature-based solutions helping in the greening of cities in the context of crises such as climate change and pandemics? A comprehensive review', *Journal of Cleaner Production* **288**: 125569
- Beauvais, E. (2018) 'The Grandview Woodland Citizens' Assembly: An experiment in municipal planning', *Canadian Public Administration* **61**(3): 341-360
- Becchio, C., M. C. Bottero, S. P. Corgnati and F. Dell'Anna (2018) 'Decision making for sustainable urban energy planning: An integrated evaluation framework of alternative solutions for a NZED (Net Zero-Energy District) in Turin', *Land Use Policy* **78**: 803-817
- Beebejaun, Y. (2017) 'Gender, planning, and epistemic injustice', in M. Bevir, K. McKee and P. Matthews, P (eds) *Decentring Urban Governance: Narratives, Resistance and Contestation*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, pp. 67-88
- Beer, A., V. Akshay, A. Rainnie, W. Veitch and T. Clower (2020) *The Impacts of Specialisation and Diversification on Australia's Mid-Sized Towns*, The Regional Australia Institute, Canberra
- BEIS (2021) *Net Zero Strategy: Build Back Greener*, BEIS (Department for Business, Energy and Industrial Strategy), London, <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/net-zero-strategy>, last accessed 19 March 2022
- BEIS and C. Skidmore (2019) 'UK becomes first major economy to pass net zero emissions law', <https://www.gov.uk/government/news/uk-becomes-first-major-economy-to-pass-net-zero-emissions-law>, last accessed 19 March 2022
- Bell, S. L. (2019) 'Experiencing nature with sight impairment: Seeking freedom from ableism', *Environment and Planning E: Nature and Space* **2**(2): 304-322
- Bellomo, S. and F. Ferraro (2020) *Modern Forms of Work: A European Comparative Study*, Sapienza Università Editrice, Rome
- Benites, H. S. and P. Osmond (2021) 'Bioconnections as enablers of regenerative circularity for the built environment', *Urban Planning* **6**(4): 25-39
- Benner, C., E. Johansson, K. Feng and H. Witt (2020) *On-demand and on-the-edge: Ride-ailing and Delivery Workers in San Francisco*, Executive Summary, UC Santa Cruz Institute for Social Transformation, Santa Cruz
- Benton, M., J. Batalova, S. Davidoff-Gore and T. Schmidt (2021) 'COVID-19 and the state of global mobility in 2020', Washington, DC, and Geneva: Migration Policy Institute and International Organization for Migration, <https://publications.iom.int/books/covid-19-and-state-global-mobility-2020#:~:text=The%20year%202020%20was%20a,international%20students%20to%20family%20reunification>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- Beretta, I. (2018) 'The social effects of eco-innovations in Italian smart cities', *Cities* **72**: 115-121
- Berg, J., M. Furrer, E. Harmon, U. Rani and M. Six Silberman (2018) *Digital labour platforms and the future of work: Towards decent work in the online world*, International Labour Organization (ILO), Geneva
- Berggruen Institute (2021) 'Reimagining the role of cities and city diplomacy in the multilateral order: Workshop summary', United Nations Foundation, <https://www.berggruen.org/activity/reimagining-the-role-of-cities-city-diplomacy-in-the-multilateral-order-workshop-summary>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- Berke, P., J. Kates, M. Malecha, J. Masterson, P. Shea and S. Yu (2021) 'Using a resilience scorecard to improve local planning for vulnerability to hazards and climate change: An application in two cities', *Cities* **115**: 103408, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cities.2021.103408>
- Bernaciak, A., A. Rze ca and A. Sobol (2017) 'Participatory budgeting as a tool of environmental improvements in Polish cities', *Economic and Environmental Studies* **17**(4): 893-906
- Bernal, V. A. V., M. A. T. Correa and S. A. P. Barón (2020) 'How to finance Colombian cities during the COVID-19 pandemic', *World Bank Blogs*, 21 December, <https://blogs.worldbank.org/latinamerica/how-finance-colombian-cities-during-covid-19-pandemic>, last accessed 27 February 2022
- Beukes, A. (2015) *Making the Invisible Visible: Generating Data on 'Slums' at Local, City and Global Scales*, Working Paper, International Institute for Environment and Development (IIED), London, <http://pubs.iied.org/10757IIED>, last accessed 24 March 2022
- Beveridge, R., F. Hüesker and M. Naumann (2014) 'From post-politics to a politics of possibility? Unravelling the privatization of the Berlin Water Company', *Geoforum* **51**: 66-74
- Bezgrebelna, M., K. McKenzie, S. Wells, A. Ravindran, M. Kral, J. Christensen, V. Stergiopoulos, S. Gaetz and S. A. Kidd (2021) 'Climate change, weather, housing precarity, and homelessness: A systematic review of reviews', *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* **18**(11): 5812
- Bhaumik, S., S. Moola, J. Tyagi, D. Nambiar and M. Kakoti (2020) 'Community health workers for pandemic response: A rapid evidence synthesis', *BMJ Global Health* **5**(6): e002769
- Bhowmick, G. D., D. Dhar, D. Nath, M. M. Ghangrekar, R. Banerjee, S. Das, and J. Chatterjee (2020) 'Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) outbreak: Some serious consequences with urban and rural water cycle', *Npj Clean Water* **3**(1): 32
- Bigger, P. and S. Webber (2021) 'Green structural adjustment in the World Bank's resilient city', *Annals of the American Association of Geographers* **111**(1): 36-51
- Biggeri, M. (2021) 'A "Decade for Action" on SDG Localisation', *Journal of Human Development and Capabilities* **22**(4): 706-712
- Bilger, M., L. Thuvander and B. S. Wästberg (2017) 'In search of visualization challenges: The development and implementation of visualization tools for supporting dialogue in urban planning processes', *Environment and Planning B: Urban Analytics and City Science* **44**(6): 1012-1035
- Bilsky, E., A. C. Moreno and A. Fernández Tortosa (2021) 'Local Governments and SDG Localisation: Reshaping Multilevel Governance from the Bottom up', *Journal of Human Development and Capabilities*, **22**(4): 713-724
- Biswas P.P. (2020) 'Skewed urbanization and the contagion', *Economic and Political Weekly* **55**(16): 13-15
- Biswas, N. R. (2009) 'Civil Society Organizations in Global Governance: Reflections on CSOs in Bangladesh', *Society and Change* **4**(3): 7-29
- Biswas, A. K., C. Tortajada and N. Stavenhagen (2018) 'Managing shrinking cities in an expanding world', *The Conversation*, 22 February, <https://theconversation.com/managing-shrinking-cities-in-an-expanding-world-91448>, last accessed 3 May 2022
- Blanco, I., Y. Salazar and I. Bianchi (2020) 'Urban governance and political change under a radical left government: The case of Barcelona', *Journal of Urban Affairs* **42**(1): 1-21
- Blay-Palmer, A., G. Santini, J. Halliday, R. Malec, J. Carey, L. Keller, J. Ni, M. Taguchi and R. van Veenhuizen (2021) 'City region food systems: Building resilience to COVID-19 and other shocks', *Sustainability* **13**(3): 1325
- Bloom, D. E., D. Canning and J. Sevilla (2003) *The Demographic Dividend*, First Edition, United States, RAND Corporation, United States of America, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/10.7249/mr1274wfh-dlfp-rf-unpff>, last accessed 6 April 2022
- BloombergNEF (2021) 'Electric vehicle outlook 2021', *BloombergNEF*, 7 July, <https://about.bnef.com/electric-vehicle-outlook/>, last accessed 8 November 2021
- Bocquier, P. and R. Costa (2015) 'Which transition comes first? Urban and demographic transitions in Belgium and Sweden', *Demographic Research* **33**: 1297-1332, <https://doi.org/10.4054/DemRes.2015.33.48>, last accessed 6 April 2022
- Bojovic, D., J. Benavides and A. Soret (2020) 'What we can learn from birdsong: Mainstreaming teleworking in a post-pandemic world', *Earth System Governance* **5**: 100074
- Bolay, J.-C. (2020) *Urban Planning Against Poverty: How to Think and Do Better in Cities in the Global South*, Springer
- Bonato, D. and R. Orsini (2018) 'Urban circular economy: The new frontier for European cities' sustainable development', in W. W. Clark (ed) *Sustainable Cities and Communities Design Handbook*, Second Edition, Butterworth-Heinemann, London, pp. 235-245, <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-813964-6.00012-4>, last accessed 3 May 2022
- Boterman, W. R. (2020) 'Urban rural polarisation in times of the Corona outbreak? The early demographic and geographic patterns of the SARS CoV 2 epidemic in the Netherlands', *Tijdschrift Voor Economische En Sociale Geografie* **111**(3): 513-529
- Boubacar, S., M. Pelling, A. Barcena and R. Montandon (2017) 'The erosive effects of small disasters on household absorptive capacity in Niamey: A nested HEA approach', *Environment and Urbanization* **29**(1): 33-50
- Bowler, D. E., L. Buyung-Ali, T. M. Knight and A. S. Pullin (2010) 'Urban greening to cool towns and cities: A systematic review of the empirical evidence', *Land-use and Urban Planning* **97**(3): 147-155
- Boyce, M. and R. Katz (2021) 'COVID-19 and the proliferation of urban networks for health security' *Health Policy and Planning*, **36**(3): 357-359
- Boylan, A. (2020) 'The future of farming: Hydroponics', Princeton Student Climate Initiative, <https://psci.princeton.edu/tips/2020/11/9/the-future-of-farming-hydroponics>, last accessed 8 November 2021
- Boyle, A. D., G. Leggat, L. Morikawa, Y. Pappas and J. C. Stephens (2021) 'Green new deal proposals: Comparing emerging transformational climate poli-

- cies at multiple scales', *Energy Research & Social Science* **81**: 102259
- Bradfield, R., G. Wright, G. Burt, G. Cairns and K. Van Der Heijden (2005) 'The origins and evolution of scenario techniques in long range business planning', *Futures* **37**(8): 795-812
- Bradshaw, J. R., F. Bennett, C. Glendinning, B. Tunstall and K. E. Bloor (2021) *ESPN Thematic Report on Social Protection and Inclusion Policy Responses to the COVID-19 Crisis United Kingdom*, Research Report, European Union, https://eprints.whiterose.ac.uk/177997/1/ESPN_UK_policy_responses_COVID_crisis_2020_21.pdf, last accessed 11 April 2022
- Bredenoord, J., P. Van Lindert and P. Smets (2014) *Affordable Housing in the Urban Global South: Seeking Sustainable Solutions*, Routledge, New York
- Brinkerhoff, D. W., A. Wetterberg and E. Wibbels (2018) 'Distance, services, and citizen perceptions of the state in rural Africa', *Governance* **31**(1): 103-124
- Brisbois, B., P. O'Campo and J. Kamalanathan (2019) 'Inequities in cities and in urban health', in S. Galea, C. K. Ettman and D. Vlahov (eds) *Urban Health*, Oxford University Press, London and New York
- Broom, D. (2020) 'This is how we can save millions of people from extreme poverty after COVID-19', <https://www.weforum.org/agenda/2020/12/this-is-how-we-can-save-millions-of-people-from-extreme-poverty-after-covid-19/> last accessed 23 April 2022
- Broom, D. (2021) 'Flying cars and driverless buses – the future of urban mobility has landed', <https://www.weforum.org/agenda/2021/04/low-emission-flying-cars-future-of-cities/>, last accessed 19 March 2022
- Brückner, M. (2012) 'Economic growth, size of the agricultural sector, and urbanization in Africa', *Journal of Urban Economics* **71**: 26-36
- Bruckner, T. (2019) 'The Ignored Pandemic: How Corruption in Healthcare Service Delivery Threatens Universal Health Coverage', Transparency International, <http://ti-health.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/03/IgnoredPandemic-WEB-v3.pdf>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- Bryant, B. and P. Mohai (eds) (2019) *Race and the Incidence of Environmental Hazards: A Time for Discourse*, Routledge, New York
- Bulkeley, H. (2019) *Accomplishing Climate Governance*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge
- Buque, L. I. B. and H. Ribeiro (2015) 'Overview of the selective waste collection with pickers in Maputo municipality, Mozambique: Challenges and perspectives', *Saúde e Sociedade* **24**: 298-307
- Burch, S. and J. D. DiBella (2021) 'Business models for the Anthropocene: Accelerating sustainability transformations in the private sector', *Sustainability Science* **16**: 1963-1976
- Burch, S., S. Hughes, P. Romero-Lankao and H. Schroeder (2018) 'Governing urban sustainability transformations: The new politics of collaboration and contestation', in T. Elmqvist, X. Bai, N. Frantzeskaki, C. Griffith, D. Maddox, T. McPhearson, S. Parnell, P. Romero-Lankao, D. Simon and M. Watkins (eds) *Urban Planet*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 303-326
- Burnett, R., H. Chen, M. Szyszkowicz, N. Fann, B. Hubbell, C. A. Pope, J. S. Apte, M. Brauer, A. Cohen and S. Weichenthal (2018) 'Global estimates of mortality associated with long-term exposure to outdoor fine particulate matter', *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **115**(38): 9592-9597
- Burns, R., V. Fast and A. Levenda (2021) 'Smart cities: Between worlding and provincialising', *Urban Studies* **58**(3): 461-470
- Busch, H., L. Bendlin and P. Fenton (2018) 'Shaping local response—The influence of transnational municipal climate networks on urban climate governance', *Urban Climate* **24**: 221-230
- Busch, R. (2017) 'Disrupting transportation: We need to think bigger than cars', <https://www.mckinsey.com/industries/travel-logistics-and-infrastructure/our-insights/disrupting-transportation-we-need-to-think-bigger-than-cars>, last accessed 19 March 2022
- Büscher, B., G. Feola, A. Fischer, R. Fletcher, J.F. Gerber, W. Harcourt, M. Koster, M. Schneider, J. Scholtens, M. Spierenburg and V. Walstra (2021) 'Planning for a world beyond COVID-19: Five pillars for post-neoliberal development', *World Development* **140**: 105357
- Business Insider (2021) 'A California city gave some residents \$500 per month. After a year, the group wound up with more full-time jobs and less depression', *Business Insider*, 3 March, <https://www.businessinsider.com/stockton-basic-income-experiment-success-employment-wellbeing-2021-3?r=US&R=T>, last accessed 25 October 2021
- Buttazzoni, A., M. Veenhof and L. Minaker (2020) 'Smart city and high-tech urban interventions targeting human health: An equity-focused systematic review', *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* **17**(7): 2325
- Byers, E., M. Gidden, D. Leclère, J. Balkovic, P. Burek, K. Ebi, P. Greve, D. Grey, P. Havlik, A. Hillers, N. Johnson, T. Kahil, V. Krey, S. Langan, N. Nakićenovic, R. Novak, M. Obersteiner, S. Pachauri, A. Palazzo, S. Parkinson, N. D. Rao, J. Rogelj, Y. Satoh, Y. Wada, B. Willaarts, and K. Riahi (2018) Global exposure and vulnerability to multi-sector development and climate change hotspots. *Environmental Research Letters*, **13**(5): 055012.
- C40 Cities and Arup (2021) *Green and Thriving Neighbourhoods; A pathway to net zero, featuring the '15-minute city'*, C40 Cities and Arup, London, https://www.c40.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/10/C40-Arup-GTN-Guidebook_2021.pdf
- C40 Knowledge Hub (2020) 'How to build back better with a 15-minute city', July, https://www.c40knowledgehub.org/s/article/How-to-build-back-better-with-a-15-minute-city?language=en_US, last accessed 19 March 2022
- C40 Knowledge Hub (2021a) '15-minute cities: How to create connected places', C40 Knowledge Hub, https://www.c40knowledgehub.org/s/article/15-minute-cities-How-to-create-connected-places?language=en_US, last accessed 21 March 2022
- C40 Knowledge Hub (2021b) '15-minute cities: How to develop people-centered streets and mobility', *C40 Knowledge Hub*, May, https://www.c40knowledgehub.org/s/article/15-minute-cities-How-to-develop-people-centred-streets-and-mobility?language=en_US, last accessed 21 March 2022
- Caldeira, T. and J. Holston (2015) 'Participatory urban planning in Brazil', *Urban Studies* **52**(11): 2001-2017
- Calisto Friant, M. (2019) 'Deliberating for sustainability: Lessons from the Porto Alegre experiment with participatory budgeting', *International Journal of Urban Sustainable Development* **11**(1): 81-99
- Calvo, P. (2020) 'The ethics of Smart City (EoSC): Moral implications of hyperconnectivity, algorithmization and the datafication of urban digital society', *Ethics and Information Technology* **22**: 141-149
- Calzada, I. and E. Almirall (2020) 'Data ecosystems for protecting European citizens' digital rights', *Transforming Government: People, Process and Policy* **14**(2): 133-147
- Campbell, S. (1996) 'Green cities, growing cities, just cities?: Urban planning and the contradictions of sustainable development', *Journal of the American Planning Association* **62**(3): 296-312
- Canadell, P., C. Le Quéré, G. Peters, P. Friedlingstein, R. Andrew and R. Jackson (2021) 'Global emissions almost back to pre-pandemic levels after unprecedented drop in 2020, new analysis shows', *The Conversation*, 4 November, <https://theconversation.com/global-emissions-almost-back-to-pre-pandemic-levels-after-unprecedented-drop-in-2020-new-analysis-shows-170866>, last accessed 2 May 2022
- Capello, R., A. Caragliu and U. Fratesi (2015) 'Spatial heterogeneity in the costs of the economic crisis in Europe: Are cities sources of regional resilience?', *Journal of Economic Geography* **15**(5): 951-972
- Capstick, S., I. Lorenzoni, A. Corner and L. Whitmarsh (2014) 'Prospects for radical emissions reduction through behavior and lifestyle change', *Carbon Management* **5**(4): 429-445
- Cardullo, P. and R. Kitchin (2019) 'Being a "citizen" in the smart city: Up and down the scaffold of smart citizen participation in Dublin, Ireland', *Geojournal* **84**: 1-13
- Cardullo, P., C. di Felicianantonio and R. Kitchin (eds) (2019) *The Right to the Smart City*, Emerald Publishing Limited, Bingley
- Carlson, C. J., G. F. Albery, C. Merow, C. H. Trisos, C. M. Zipfel, E. A. Eskew, K. J. Olival, N. Ross and S. Bansal (2022) 'Climate change increases cross-species viral transmission risk', *Nature* **605**(7908): 20
- Carrington, D. (2022) 'UK government sued over "pie-in-the-sky" net-zero climate strategy', *The Guardian*, 12 January, <https://www.theguardian.com/environment/2022/jan/12/net-zero-climate-strategy-uk-government-sued>, last accessed 19 March 2022
- Carter, E. D. (2016) 'Environmental justice 2.0: New Latino environmentalism in Los Angeles', *Local Environment* **21**(1): 3-23
- Cartwright, A., S. Parnell, G. Oelofse and S. Ward (2012) *Climate Change at the City Scale; Impacts, Mitigation and Adaptation in Cape Town*, Earthscan, Routledge, London
- Castán Broto, V. and L. Westman (2020) 'Ten years after Copenhagen: Reimagining climate change governance in urban areas', *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews Climate Change* **11**: e643, <https://doi.org/10.1002/wcc.643>
- Castán Broto, V. and L. Westman (2021) *Urban Sustainability and Justice: Just Sustainabilities and Environmental Planning*, Zed Books, Bloomsbury, London
- Castán Broto, V. and M. Sanzana Calvet (2020) 'Sacrifice zones and the construction of urban energy landscapes in Concepción, Chile', *Journal of Political Ecology* **27**(1): 279-299
- Castán Broto, V., D. A. Macucule, E. Boyd, J. Ensor and C. Allen (2015) 'Building collaborative partnerships for climate change action in Maputo, Mozambique', *Environment and Planning A* **47**(3): 571-587
- Castán Broto, V., L. Westman and P. Huang (2021) 'Reparative innovation for urban climate adaptation', *Journal of the British Academy* **9**(Supp 8)
- Castán Broto, V., L. Westman and X. Ruiz-Campillo (2022) 'The role of local governments in international climate policy', in *Oxford Research Encyclopedia*, <https://oxfordre.com/climatescience/view/10.1093/acrefore/9780190228620.001.0001/acrefore-9780190228620-e-842>, last accessed 25 May 2022
- Cavada, M., D. V. Hunt, and C. D. Rogers (2016) 'Do Smart Cities Realise their Potential for Lower Carbon Dioxide Emissions?', *Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers-Engineering Sustainability* **169**(6): 243-252
- CBC (2020) 'Nearly 2,000 TDSB students still waiting to receive laptops, tablets for virtual learning', <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/toronto/tdsb-students-devices-for-remote-learning-1.5766694>, last accessed 10 June 2022
- CDC Evidence Review (2021) *What's the Impact of Investing in Urban Infrastructure in Africa?*, Insight: Impact study 20, CDC Group, <https://assets.cdcgroup.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/06/29140858/Whats-the-impact-of-investing-in-urban-infrastructure-in-Africa.pdf>, last accessed 3 May 2022
- Ceder, A. (2021) 'Urban mobility and public transport: Future perspectives and review', *International Journal of Urban Sciences* **25**(4): 455-479
- Centraal Bureau van Statistiek (2022) 'Urban data centres', <https://www.cbs.nl/en-gb/onze-diensten/urban-data-centres>, last accessed 8 May 2022

- Cervero, R. (2000) *Informal Transport in the Developing World*, United Nations Commission on Human Settlements, Nairobi
- Cervero, R., and A. Golub (2007) 'Informal transport: A global perspective', *Transport Policy* 14(6): 445-457
- César, C. (2021) *Boosting Productivity in Sub-Saharan Africa: Policies and Institutions to Promote Efficiency*, World Bank, Washington, DC, <https://doi.org/10.1596/978-1-4648-1550-8>, last accessed 3 May 2022
- Chakraborty, A. (2011) 'Enhancing the role of participatory scenario planning processes: Lessons from reality check exercises', *Futures* 43(4): 387-399
- Chang, C., L. Chiari, Y. Cao, H. Jin, M. Mokhtari and H. Aloulou (eds) (2016) 'Inclusive smart cities and digital health', *14th International Conference on Smart Homes and Health Telematics*, 25-27 May, Wuhan, China
- Chant, S. (2013) 'Cities through a "gender lens": A golden "urban age" for women in the global South?', *Environment and Urbanization* 25(1): 9-29
- Chanza, N. and A. De Wit (2016) 'Enhancing climate governance through indigenous knowledge: Case in sustainability science', *South African Journal of Science* 112(3-4): 1-7
- Charlton, J. I. (1998) *Nothing About Us Without Us: Disability Oppression and Empowerment*, University of California Press, Berkeley, CA
- Chatwin, M. (2022) 'Data innovation among local governments in fragile settings', An unpublished background research paper for the UNDP project: Data Innovation in the Public Sector.
- Chavez, A. and A. Ramaswami (2013) 'Articulating a trans-boundary infrastructure supply chain greenhouse gas emission footprint for cities: Mathematical relationships and policy relevance', *Energy Policy* 54: 376-384
- Checulin, D., D. Mohr, V. Pokotilo and J. Woetzel (2021) 'Building a transport system that works: Five insights from our 25-city report', <https://www.mckinsey.com/business-functions/operations/our-insights/building-a-transport-system-that-works-five-insights-from-our-25-city-report>, last accessed 1 May 2022
- Chen, H., L. Wang and W. Chen (2019) 'Modeling on building sector's carbon mitigation in China to achieve the 1.5 C climate target', *Energy Efficiency* 12(2): 483-496
- Chen, M. (2020) 'COVID-19, cities and urban informal workers: India in comparative perspective', *The Indian Journal of Labour Economics* 63: 41-46.
- Chen, M. and F. Carré (2020) 'Introduction', in M. Chen and F. Carré (eds) *The Informal Economy Revisited: Examining the Past, Envisioning the Future*, Taylor & Francis, pp.1-27
- Chen, M. and V. Beard (2018) *Including the Excluded: Supporting Informal Workers for More Equal and Productive Cities in the Global South*, Working Paper, World Resources Institute, Washington, DC
- Chen, T., E. C. M. Hui, Y. Tu, and W. Lang (2021) 'Growth or shrinkage: Discovering development patterns and planning strategies for cross-border areas in China', *Journal of Urban Planning and Development* 147(4): 05021046
- Chernick, H., D. Copeland, and A. Reschovsky (2020) 'The fiscal effects of the COVID-19 pandemic on cities', *National Tax Journal* 73(3): 699-732
- Chester, M. V., J. Sperleng, E. Stokes, B. Allenby, K. Kockelman, C. Kennedy, L. A. Baker, J. Keirstead and C. T. Hendrickson (2014) 'Positioning infrastructure and technologies for low carbon urbanization', *Earth's Future* 2(10): 533-547
- Chilkoti, A. (2021) 'The World ahead 2022. The number of people in extreme poverty is falling again', *The Economist*, 8 November, <https://www.economist.com/the-world-ahead/2021/11/08/the-number-of-people-in-extreme-poverty-is-falling-again?giftId=7eccecc2-2b69-44d3-ac30-3e7666df812d>, last accessed 5 May 2022
- Cho, S., K. Mossberger, D. Swindell and J. Selby (2021) 'Experimenting with public engagement platforms in local government', *Urban Affairs Review* 57(3): 763-793
- Chu, E. and K. Michael (2019) 'Recognition in urban climate justice: Marginality and exclusion of migrants in Indian cities', *Environment and Urbanization* 31(1): 139-156
- Chu, E., A. Brown, K. Michael, J. Du, S. Lwasa, and A. Mahendra (2019) *Unlocking the Potential for Transformative Climate Adaptation in Cities*, Background Paper, Global Commission on Adaptation and World Resources Institute, Rotterdam, Netherlands and Washington, DC
- Churkina, G., A. Organschi, C. P. Reyer, A. Ruff, K. Vinke, Z. Liu, B. K. Reck, T. Graedel and H. J. Schellnhuber (2020) 'Buildings as a global carbon sink', *Nature Sustainability* 3(4): 269-276
- Cilliers, J. (2021) 'Towards green(er) cities: Contextualizing green benefits for urban spaces and contemporary societies', *Urban Planning* 6(4): 1-3
- Cinderby, S., D. Archer, V. K. Mehta, C. Neale, R. Opiyo, R.M. Pateman, C. Muhoza, C. Adeline and H. Tukhanen (2021) 'Assessing inequalities in wellbeing at a neighbourhood scale in low-middle-income-country secondary cities and their implications for long-term livability', *Frontiers in Sociology* 6: 729453
- Cities Alliance (2021a) *Post COVID-19 Sustainable and Regenerative Development of Secondary Cities in Emerging Economies*, Cities Alliance, Brussels, https://www.citiesalliance.org/sites/default/files/2021-03/CA_SecondaryCitiesPostCOVID-19-FinalWeb.pdf, accessed 23 April 2022
- Cities Alliance (2021b) *Secondary Cities Post COVID-19: Sustainable and Regenerative Development of Secondary Cities in Emerging Economies*, Cities Alliance and UNOPS, Brussels
- Cities Alliance (2021c) *Building Climate Resilient and Sustainable Cities for All*, Cities Alliance, Brussels
- Cities Alliance (2022) *The Challenge of Slums—An Overview of Past Approaches to Tackle It*, The Challenges of Slums, Cities Alliance, Brussels, https://www.citiesalliance.org/sites/default/files/2022-03/Cities%20Alliance_Informality%20Paper%20Series_The%20Challenges%20of%20Slums.pdf, last accessed 23 April 2022
- Cities Coalition for Digital Rights (2021) 'Cities for digital rights: To protect and uphold digital rights at the local and global level', *Cities for Digital Rights*, <https://citiesfordigitalrights.org/>, last accessed 30 October 2021
- Cities for Global Health (2022) <https://www.citiesfor-globalhealth.org/>, last accessed 16 May 2022
- Cities for Public Water (2016) 'Declaration for the Public Management of Water', conference convened by La Red Agua Pública/the Public Water network in collaboration with the Municipal Council of Madrid, November 3-4 2016, <https://www.tni.org/en/article/consolidation-of-the-public-water-movement-in-spain>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- Cities Today (2021) 'Does it spark joy? Tampere rethinks smart city KPIs', *Cities Today*, 26 October, <https://cities-today.com/does-it-spark-joy-tampere-rethinks-smart-city-kpis/>, last accessed 11 May 2022
- Cities4Health (2020) *Expanding Cycling Infrastructure to Fight the COVID-19 Pandemic: Lima, Peru*, Cities4Health, New York, https://cities4health.org/assets/library-assets/lima_final_oct-2020.pdf, last accessed 1 May 2022
- Citizens' Committee for Children of New York (2019) 'Households without Internet; Community District; Percent; 2019', <https://data.cccnyc.org/data/map/1325/household-internet-access#1325/a/3/1547/62/a/a>, last accessed 23 May 2022
- City of Bandung (2022) 'Bandung city dashboard', <http://data.bandung.go.id/dashboard/>, last accessed 23 May 2022
- City of Chattanooga Office of Economic Development (2019) 'Why Chattanooga', *City of*, <https://econ.chattanooga.gov/why-chattanooga/>, last accessed 30 October 2021
- City of Gothenburg (2019) *Green Bond Framework*, <https://finans.goteborg.se/wpui/wp-content/uploads/2019/09/City-of-Gothenburg-Green-Bond-Framework-2019-09-12-1.pdf>, last accessed 11 May 2022
- City of Hamilton (2019) 'Coming together to end homelessness: Hamilton's systems planning framework', <https://www.homelesshub.ca/resource/coming-together-end-homelessness-hamiltons-systems-planning-framework#:~:text=Working%20from%20a%20rights%2Dbased,of%20Ontario%20and%20Canada%20respectively>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- City of Kigali (2020) *Kigali Master Plan 2050: Master Plan Report*, <https://gis.kigalicity.gov.rw/portal/sharing/rest/content/items/8bf652ea231f4bc5a756461a6d487026/data>, last accessed 24 March 2022
- City of Kitakyushu and Institute for Global Environmental Strategies (2018) *Kitakyushu City the Sustainable Development Goals Report 2018*, https://www.unclearn.org/wp-content/uploads/library/kitakyushu_sdgsreport_en_0713.pdf, last accessed 6 April 2022
- City of Melbourne (2020) *Economic Impacts of COVID-19 on the City of Melbourne*, <https://www.melbourne.vic.gov.au/sitecollectiondocuments/economic-impacts-covid-19-summary.pdf>, last accessed 30 April 2022
- City of Melbourne (2021) *Annual Report 2020-21*, <https://www.melbourne.vic.gov.au/SiteCollectionDocuments/annual-report-2020-21.pdf>, last accessed 29 April 2022
- City of Melbourne (2022) 'Melbourne as a smart city', <https://www.melbourne.vic.gov.au/about-melbourne/melbourne-profile/smart-city/Pages/smart-city.aspx>, last accessed 20 May 2022
- City of New York and UN-Habitat (2021) 'Leading locally: The origins and impact of Voluntary Local Reviews', Mayor's Office of International Affairs, City of New York, <https://www1.nyc.gov/site/international/programs/leading-locally-vlr.page>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- City of Portland (2021) 'Open data: A key component for 21st century digital services', <https://www.portland.gov/what-works-cities/news/2021/5/13/open-data-key-component-21st-century-digital-services>, last accessed 20 May 2022
- City of Richmond (2022) 'Health in All Policies', <https://www.ci.richmond.ca.us/2575/Health-in-All-Policies>, last accessed 15 June 2022
- City of Seattle (2021) 'Participatory budgeting', Seattle City Council, <https://www.seattle.gov/council/issues/past-issues/participatory-budgeting>, last accessed 8 May 2022
- City of Toronto (2021) 'ConnectTO program aims to increase digital equity and access to affordable high-speed internet in Toronto', <https://www.toronto.ca/news/connectto-program-aims-to-increase-digital-equity-and-access-to-affordable-high-speed-internet-in-toronto/>, last accessed 24 March 2022
- City of Windsor (2020) *Windsor Works – An Economic Development Strategy for the City's Future Growth*, <https://www.citywindsor.ca/mayorand-council/Documents/Windsor-Works-Report.pdf>, last accessed 3 May 2022
- Civic Tech Field Guide (2021) 'Clue My City', <https://directory.civictech.guide/listing/clue-my-city>, last accessed 23 May 2022
- CIVICUS (2018) 'Democracy for all: Beyond a crisis of imagination', <https://www.civicus.org/documents/reports-and-publications/reimagining-democracy-democracy-for-all-en.pdf>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- Clavin, A., N. Moore-Cherry and G. Mills (2021) 'Mapping green Dublin: Co-creating a greener future with local communities', *Urban Planning* 6(4): 96-109
- Cleave, E., M. Vecchio, D. Spilsbury and G. Arku (2019) 'Manufacturing change and policy

- response in the contemporary economic landscape: How cities in Ontario, Canada, understand and plan for manufacturing', *Regional Studies, Regional Science* **6**(1): 469-495
- Clifton, J., M. E. Warner, R. Gradus and G. Bel (2021) 'Re-municipalization of public services: trend or hype?', *Journal of Economic Policy Reform* **24**(3):293-304
- Climate Bonds Initiative (2021) *Sustainable Debt Market Summary Q3 2021*, https://www.climatebonds.net/files/reports/cbi_susdebtsum_q32021_03b.pdf, last accessed 23 February 2022
- Clinton, N., M. Stuhlmacher, A. Miles, N. Uludere Aragon, M. Wagner, M. Georgescu, C. Herwig and P. Gong (2018) 'A global geospatial ecosystem services estimate of urban agriculture', *Earth's Future* **6**(1): 40-60
- Coalition for Urban Transitions (2019) *Climate Emergency, Urban Opportunity*, World Resources Institute (WRI) Ross Center for Sustainable Cities and C40 Cities Climate Leadership Group, London and Washington, DC, <https://urbantransitions.global/urban-opportunity>, last accessed 19 March 2022
- Cobbinah, P. B. and V Nyame (2021) 'A city on the edge: The political economy of urban green space', *Environment and Urbanization* **33**(2): 413-435
- Cohen, M. and L. Simet (2018) 'Macroeconomy and urban productivity' in T. Elmqvist, X. Bai, N. Frantzeskaki, C. Griffith, D. Maddox, T. McPhearson (eds) *Urban Planet. Knowledge towards Sustainable Cities*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 130-146
- Cohen, M., and Habron, G (2018) 'How does the New Urban Agenda align with comprehensive planning in U.S. cities? A case study of Asheville, North Carolina', *Sustainability* **10**: 4590
- Cohen-Shacham, E., J. Walters, S. Janzen, and S. Maginnis (2016) *Nature Based Solutions to Address Global Societal Challenges*. International Union for Conservation of Nature (IUCN), Gland, Switzerland
- Cole, J. (2014) 'Polio and the Syrian crisis: The accidental bioterrorist', <https://rusi.org/explore-our-research/publications/commentary/polio-and-syrian-crisis-accidental-bioterrorist>, last accessed 4 May 2022
- Collaço, F. M. A., L. P. Dias, S. G. Simoes, T. Puksek, J. Seixas and C. Bermann (2019) 'What if São Paulo (Brazil) would like to become a renewable and endogenous energy-based megacity?', *Renewable Energy* **138**: 416-433
- Collaço, F. M. A., S. G. Simoes, L. Pereira Dias, N. Duic, J. Seixas and C. Bermann (2019) 'The dawn of urban energy planning – synergies between energy and urban planning for São Paulo (Brazil) megacity', *Journal of Cleaner Production* **215**: 458-479
- Collado, J. R. N. and H. H. Wang (2020) 'Slum upgrading and climate change adaptation and mitigation: Lessons from Latin America', *Cities* **104**: 102791
- Collier, P., V. Delbridge and S. Wani (2020) 'Making policy decisions under uncertainty', *International Growth Centre Blog*, <https://www.theigc.org/blog/making-policy-decisions-under-uncertainty>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- Community Organizations Development Institute (2018) 'The Baan Mankong Collective Housing Program', <https://en.codi.or.th/baan-mankong-collective-housing>, last accessed 15 May 2022
- Corburn, J. (2020) 'Health in all policies: Urban development, toxic stressors, and health equity' in R. Haring, I. Kickbusch, D. Ganten and M. Moeti (eds) *Handbook of Global Health*, pp. 1-24
- Corburn, J. and A. Sverdlik (2017) 'Slum upgrading and health equity', *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* **14**(4): 342
- Corburn, J. and I. Karanja (2014) 'Informal settlements and a relational view of health in Nairobi, Kenya: Sanitation, gender and dignity', *Health Promotion International* **31**(2): 258-269
- Corburn, J. and J. S. Griffin (2019) 'Richmond, California: Health in all urban policies', in S. Galea, C. K. Ettman and D. Vlahov (eds) *Urban Health*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, pp. 325-331
- Corburn, J., and L. Riley (eds) (2016) *Slum health: From the cell to the street*, University of California Press, Oakland, California
- Corburn, J., Asari, M. R., Pérez Jamarillo, J. and A. Gaviria (2020) 'The transformation of Medellín into a "City for Life": insights for healthy cities', *Cities & Health*, **4**(1): 13-24
- Cornell Tech (2021) '6 tech transformations that will shape future cities', <https://tech.cornell.edu/news/6-tech-transformations-that-will-shape-future-cities/>, last accessed 6 May 2022
- Corridor Manchester (2020) 'Digital and smart cities', *Oxford Road Corridor*, 11 October, <https://oxfordroadcorridor.com/knowledge/smart-cities/>, last accessed 14 November 2021
- Cortés-Cediel, M., I. Cantador and M. Rodríguez Bolívar (2021) 'Analyzing citizen participation and engagement in European smart cities', *Social Science Computer Review* **39**(4): 592-626
- COVID Mobility Works (undated) 'Find mobility responses to COVID-19', <http://www.covid-mobilityworks.org>, last accessed 22 May 2022
- Cradle to Cradle Certified (2017) 'Park 20|20: a leading example for built positive', <https://www.c2ccertified.org/news/article/park-2020-a-leading-example-for-built-positive>, last accessed 20 May 2022
- Crane, M., S. Lloyd, A. Haines, D. Ding, E. Hutchinson, K. Belesova, M. Davies, D. Osrin, N. Zimmermann, A. Capon, P. Wilkinson and C. Turcu (2021) 'Transforming cities for sustainability: A health perspective', *Environment International* **147**: 106366
- Crea, T. M., M. Loughry, C. O'Halloran and G. J. Flannery (2017) 'Environmental risk: Urban refugees' struggles to build livelihoods in South Africa', *International Social Work* **60**(3): 667-682
- Creutzig, F., J. Roy, W. F. Lamb, I. M. L. Azevedo, W. B. De Bruin, H. Dalkmann, O. Y. Edelenbosch, F. W. Geels, A. Grubler and C. Hepburn (2018) 'Towards demand-side solutions for mitigating climate change', *Nature Climate Change* **8**(4): 260-263
- Crivellaro, C., R. Anderson, D. Lambton-Howard, T. Nappé, P. Olivier, V. Vlachokyriakos, A. Wilson and P. Wright (2019) 'Infrastructureing public service transformation: Creating collaborative spaces between communities and institutions through HCI research', *ACM Transactions on Computer-Human Interaction* **26**(3)
- Croese, S., C. Green and G. Morgan (2020) 'Localizing the Sustainable Development Goals through the lens of urban resilience: Lessons and learnings from 100 resilient cities and Cape Town', *Sustainability* **12**: 550
- Cruz, N., P. Rode and M. McQuarrie (2019) 'New Urban Governance: A Review of Current Themes and Future Priorities', *Journal of Urban Affairs* **41**(1):1-19
- Cruz Ruiz, E. (2021) 'Underrepresented Groups and Constitution-Making: The Mexico City case', *Political Studies Review* **19**(2): 164-170
- Cucca, R. and C. Ranci (2021) 'Urban policy in times of crisis: The policy capacity of European cities and the role of multi-level governance', *Urban Affairs Review*, <https://doi.org/10.1177/00210780874211041710>, last accessed 7 June 2022
- Cuesta J., S. Devereux, A. Abdul-Gafaru, J. Gupta, L. P. Ragno, K. Roelen, R. Sabates-Wheeler, and T. Spadafora (2021) 'Urban social assistance: Evidence, challenges, and the way forward, with application to Ghana' *Development Policy Review* **39**: 360-380
- Cui, J. (2020) 'The collaborative network among local governments in the Beijing-Tianjin-Hebei metropolitan area in PR China', in *Collaborative Governance of Local Governments in China*, Routledge, pp. 91-108
- Cunningham, A. (2017) 'Public transportation of the future: Four new sustainable technologies' *Building Design and Construction*, 31 January, <https://www.bdcnetwork.com/blog/public-transportation-future-four-new-sustainable-technologies>, last accessed 19 March 2022
- Curran, D. and A. Smart (2021) 'Data-driven governance, smart urbanism and risk-class inequalities: Security and social credit in China', *Urban Studies* **58**(3): 487-506
- Curtis, S. (2018) 'Global cities and the ends of globalism', *New Global Studies* **12**(1): 75-90
- Dachaga, W. and W. T. Vries (2021) 'Land tenure security and health nexus: A conceptual framework for navigating the connections between land tenure security and health', *Land* **10**(3): 257
- Dade-Robertson, M., A. Keren-Paz, M. Zhang and I. Kolodkin-Gal (2017) 'Architects of nature: growing buildings with bacterial biofilms', *Microbial Biotechnology* **10**(5): 1157-1163
- Das, A. K and R. King (2019) *Surabaya: The Legacy of Participatory Upgrading of Informal Settlements*, World Resources Report Case Study, World Resources Institute, Washington, DC
- Davis, K. (1965) 'The Urbanization of the Human Population', *Scientific American* **213**(3): 40-53
- de Bree, G. J., A. van Sighem, W. Zuilhof, J. E. van Bergen, J. M. Prins, M. Heidenrijk, M. van der Valk, P. Broxck and P. Reiss (2019) 'Is reaching 90-90-90 enough to end AIDS? Lessons from Amsterdam', *Current Opinion in HIV and AIDS* **14**(6): 455-463
- de Coninck, H., A. Revi, M. Babiker, P. Bertoldi, M. Buckenridge, A. Courtwright, W. Dong, J. Ford, S. Fuss and J.-C. Hourcade (2018) 'Strengthening and implementing the global response' *IPCC-The Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*: 313-443
- De Ceuel (2022) 'Welcome to De Ceuel', <https://deceuel.nl/en>, last accessed 8 May 2022
- de Filippi, F., C. Coscia and G. Cocina (2021) 'Digital participatory platforms for urban regeneration: A survey of Italian case studies', *International Journal of E-Planning Research* **9**(3): 47-67
- de Groot, J. and C. Lemanski (2020) 'COVID-19 responses: Infrastructure inequality and privileged capacity to transform everyday life in South Africa', *Environment and Urbanization* **33**(1): 255-272, <https://doi.org/10.1177/0956247820970094>
- de Lannoy, L., R. E. Rhodes, S. A. Moore, G. Faulkner, and M. S. Tremblay (2020) 'Regional differences in access to the outdoors and outdoor play of Canadian children and youth during the COVID-19 outbreak', *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, **111**(6): 988-994
- de Sousa Santos, B. (2015) *Epistemologies of the South: Justice against Epistemicide*, Routledge, London
- de Vries, J. (2013) *European Urbanisation: 1500-1800*, Routledge, London
- Debacker, W. and S. Manshoven (2016) *D1 Synthesis Report on the State-of-the-art Analysis: Key Barriers and Opportunities for Materials Passport and Reversible Building Design in the Current System*, Buildings as Material Banks, http://www.bamb2020.eu/wp-content/uploads/2016/03/D1_Synthesis-report-on-State-of-the-art_20161129_FINAL.pdf, last accessed 6 June 2022
- Deininger, N., Y. Lu, J. Griess and R. Santamaria (2019) *Cities Taking the Lead on the Sustainable Development Goals: A Voluntary Local Review Handbook for cities*, https://www.brookings.edu/wp-content/uploads/2019/07/MLR-Handbook_7.7.19.pdf, last accessed 6 May 2022
- Delazeri, L. M. M., D. A. Da Cunha and L. R. Oliveira (2021) 'Climate change and rural-urban migration in the Brazilian Northeast region', *GeoJournal*: 1-21
- Deloitte (2014) *Financial Sector Development for Promoting Investment and Sustainable Growth in Dubai*, Deloitte, London, <https://www2.deloitte.com/content/dam/Deloitte/xs/Documents/>

- finance/me_DEC_%20Report_23122014.pdf, last accessed 3 May 2022
- Deloitte (2020) *Urban Future with a Purpose: 12 Trends Shaping the Future of Cities by 2030*, Deloitte, London, <https://www2.deloitte.com/content/dam/Deloitte/global/Documents/Public-Sector/deloitte-urban-future-with-a-purpose-study-set2021.pdf>, last accessed 3 May 2022
- Deloitte (2021) *Urban Future with a Purpose*, Deloitte, London, <https://www2.deloitte.com/content/dam/Deloitte/global/Documents/Public-Sector/deloitte-urban-future-with-a-purpose-study-set2021.pdf>, last accessed 23 April 2022
- Demuth, J., H. Friederiszick and S. Reinhold (2021) 'Reverse privatization as a reaction to the competitive environment: Evidence from solid waste collection in Germany', *Review of Industrial Organization* **60**:217–261
- Deng, T., K. Zhang and Z. J. M. Shen (2021) 'A systematic review of a digital twin city: A new pattern of urban governance toward smart cities', *Journal of Management Science and Engineering* **6**(2):125-134
- Department for Transport (2019) *Future of Mobility: Urban Strategy*, Department for Transport, London
- Designing Buildings (2020) '3D printing in construction', https://www.designingbuildings.co.uk/wiki/3D_printing_in_construction, last accessed 15 November 2021
- Devereux, S. and J. Cuesta (2021) 'Urban-sensitive social protection: How universalized social protection can reduce urban vulnerabilities post COVID-19', *Progress in Development Studies*, **21**(4): 340-360
- Devine-Wright, P., L. Pinto de Carvalho, A. di Masso, M. Lewicka, L. Manzo, and D. R. Williams (2020) "'Re-placed" - Reconsidering relationships with place and lessons from a pandemic', *Journal of Environmental Psychology* **72**: 101514
- Dias, S. M. (2016) 'Waste pickers and cities', *Environment and Urbanization* **28**(2): 375-390
- Diehle, E. (2015) 'Meta Mesh wants to get mesh network Wi-Fi to neighborhoods throughout Pittsburgh', *NEXTPittsburgh*, 22 June, <https://nextpittsburgh.com/business-tech-news/meta-mesh-wants-to-get-mesh-network-wi-fi-to-neighborhoods-throughout-pittsburgh>, last accessed 30 October 2021
- Diez Roux, A. (2021) 'Urban Health Inequalities', in G. S. Lovasi, A. Diez Roux and J. Kolker (eds) *Urban Public Health: A Research Toolkit for Practice and Impact*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, pp. 78-105
- Dijkstra, L., A. Florczyk, S. M. C. Freire, T. Kemper, M. Melchiorri, M. Pesaresi and M. Schiavina (2021) 'Applying the degree of urbanisation to the globe: A new harmonised definition reveals a different picture of global urbanisation', *Journal of Urban Economics* **125** (September 2021): 103312
- Directorate-General for Research and Innovation, European Commission (2020) *Nature-based Solutions: State of The Art in EU Funded Projects*, European Commission, Luxembourg, <https://op.europa.eu/en/publication-detail/-/publication/8bb07125-4518-11eb-b59f-01aa75ed71a1>, last accessed 19 March 2022
- Dobson, S., H. Nyamweru and D. Dodman (2015) 'Local and participatory approaches to building resilience in informal settlements in Uganda', *Environment and Urbanization* **27**(2): 605-620
- Dodman, D., D. Archer and D. Satterthwaite (2019) 'Responding to climate change in contexts of urban poverty and informality', *Environment and Urbanization* **31**(1), <https://doi.org/10.1177/0956247819830004>, last accessed 9 June 2022
- Dodman, D., I. Adelekan, D. Brown, H. Leck, M. Manda, B. Mberu, M. Pelling, M. Rusca, D. Satterthwaite and F. Taylor (2019) 'A spectrum of methods for a spectrum of risk: Generating evidence to understand and reduce urban risk in sub-Saharan Africa' *Area* **51**(3): 586-594
- Doherty, B., Y. Sidhu, T. Heron, C. West, A. Seaton, J. Gulec, P. Prado and P. F. Martinez (2020) 'Citizen participation in food systems policy making: A case study of a citizens' assembly', *Emerald Open Research* **2**(22): 22
- Dominguez, H., J. Mowry, E. Perez, C. Kendrick and K. Martin (2019) 'Privacy and information protection for a new generation of city services', in *Presentation to the 2nd ACM/EIGSCC Symposium on Smart Cities and Communities (SCC 2019)*, New York, USA
- Domorenok, E., G. Acconcia, L. Bendlin and X. R. Campillo (2020) 'Experiments in EU climate governance: The unfulfilled potential of the covenant of mayors', *Global Environmental Politics* **20**(4): 122-142
- Dorries, H., R. Henry, D. Hugill, T. McCreary and J. Tomiak (2019) *Settler city limits: Indigenous resurgence and colonial violence in the urban prairie west*, Univ. of Manitoba Press.
- Dorst, H., A. van der Jagt, R. Raven and H. Runhaar (2019) 'Urban greening through nature-based solutions—Key characteristics of an emerging concept', *Sustainable Cities and Society* **49**: 101620
- Du, Z., H. Zhang, Y. Ye, L. Jin and Q. Xu (2019) 'Urban shrinkage and growth: Measurement and determinants of economic resilience in the Pearl River Delta', *Journal of Geographical Sciences* **29**(8): 1331-1345
- Dye, C. (2008) 'Health and urban living', *Science* **319**(5864): 766-769
- Dyke, J., R. Watson and W. Knorr (2021) 'Climate scientists: Concept of net zero is a dangerous trap', *The Conversation*, 22 April, <https://theconversation.com/climate-scientists-concept-of-net-zero-is-dangerous-trap-157368>, last accessed 19 March 2022
- Dyson, T. (2011) 'The role of the demographic transition in the process of urbanization', *Population and Development Review* **37**(Supplement): 34-54 <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1728-4457.2011.00377.x>, last accessed 6 April 2022
- Earle, L. (2016) 'Urban crises and the new urban agenda', *Environment and Urbanization*, **28**(1): 77-86
- Ebi, K. L., A. Capon, P. Berry, C. Broderick, R. de Dear, G. Havenith, Y. Honda, R. S. Kovats, W. Ma, A. Malik, A. and N. B. Morris (2021) 'Hot weather and heat extremes: Health risks', *The Lancet* **398**(10301): 698-708
- ECDC (European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control) (2021) *Communicable Disease Threats Report, 23-29 May 2021, Week 21*, <https://www.ecdc.europa.eu/sites/default/files/documents/Communicable-disease-threats-report-29-may-2021.pdf>, last accessed 24 March 2022
- ECDC (2022) *Communicable Disease Threats Report, 2-8 January 2022, Week 1*, <https://www.ecdc.europa.eu/sites/default/files/documents/Communicable-disease-threats-report-8-jan-2022.pdf>, last accessed 24 March 2022
- ECLAC (United Nations Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean) (2021) *Social Panorama of Latin America 2020*, https://repositorio.cepal.org/bitstream/handle/11362/46688/8/S2100149_en.pdf, last accessed 4 May 2022
- Edelman (2019) *2019 Edelman Trust Barometer: Global Report*, https://www.edelman.com/sites/g/files/atauss191/files/2019-02/2019_Edelman_Trust_Barometer_Global_Report.pdf, last accessed 6 June 2022
- Edenhofer, O. (2015) *Climate Change 2014: Mitigation of Climate Change*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge
- EDF (Environmental Defense Fund) (2021) *The Breathe London Blueprint: How Cities Can Use Hyperlocal Air Pollution Monitoring to Support Their Clean Air Goals*, Environmental Defense Fund, London, https://www.globalcleanair.org/files/2021/02/EDF-Europe-BreatheLondon_Blueprint-guide.pdf, last accessed 8 November 2021
- EEA (European Environment Agency) (2021a) *Nature-Based Solutions in Europe. Policy, Knowledge and Practice for Climate Change Adaptation and Disaster Risk Reduction*, European Environment Agency, London, <https://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/nature-based-solutions-in-europe>, last accessed 19 March 2022
- EEA (2021b) 'Digital technologies will deliver more efficient waste management in Europe', <https://www.eea.europa.eu/themes/waste/waste-management/digital-technologies-will-deliver-more>, last accessed 8 November 2021
- Effat, H. A., M. S. Ramadan and R. H. Ramadan (2021) 'A spatial model for assessment of urban vulnerability in the light of the UN New Urban Agenda guidelines: case study of Assiut City, Egypt,' *Modeling Earth Systems and Environment*, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40808-021-01281-7>
- Eidelman, T. A. and S. Safransky (2020) 'The urban commons: A keyword essay', *Urban Geography*: 1-20
- Elgendy, K and N. Abaza (2020) 'Urbanization in the MENA region: A benefit or a curse?', <https://mena.fes.de/press/e/urbanization-in-the-mena-region-a-benefit-or-a-curse>, last accessed 4 May 2022
- Ellen MacArthur Foundation (2015) 'Circular economy would increase European competitiveness and deliver better societal outcomes, new study reveals', *PR Newswire*, 25 June, <https://www.prnewswire.com/news-releases/circular-economy-would-increase-european-competitiveness-and-deliver-better-societal-outcomes-new-study-reveals-509738211.html>, last accessed 3 May 2022
- Ellis, P. and M. Roberts (2016) *Leveraging Urbanization in South Asia: Managing Spatial Transformation for Prosperity and Livability*, South Asia Development Matters, World Bank, Washington, DC
- Elmqvist, T., E. Andersson, N. Frantzeskaki, T. McPhearson, P. Olsson, O. Gaffney, K. Takeuchi and C. Folke (2019) 'Sustainability and resilience for transformation in the urban century', *Nature Sustainability* **2**: 267-273
- Elmqvist, T., H. Setälä, S. Handel, S. Van Der Ploeg, J. Aronson, J. N. Blihnaut, E. Gomez-Baggethun, D. Nowak, J. Kronenberg and R. De Groot (2015) 'Benefits of restoring ecosystem services in urban areas', *Current Opinion in Environmental Sustainability* **14**: 101-108
- Elmqvist, T., X. Bai, N. Frantzeskaki, C. Griffith, D. Maddox, T. McPhearson, S. Pharnell, P. Romero-Lankao, D. Simon and M. Watkins (eds) (2018) *Urban Planet: Knowledge Towards Sustainable Cities*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge
- Elrayies, G. M. (2018) 'Microalgae: prospects for greener future buildings', *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews* **81**: 1175-1191
- Eltarabily, S. and D. Elghezanwy (2020) 'Post-pandemic cities - the impact of COVID-19 on cities and urban design', *Architecture Research* **10**(3): 75-84
- Eltis (2020) 'The SUMP Concept', <https://www.eltis.org/mobility-plans/sump-concept>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- Ely, M., and S. Pittman (2014) *Green Infrastructure: Life Support for Human Habitats*, Botanic Gardens of South Australia, Australia
- Emergency Governance Initiative (2020) *Policy Brief #01: Emergency governance for cities and regions*, <https://www.lse.ac.uk/Cities/publications/Policy-Briefs-and-Analytics-Notes/Policy-Brief-01-Emergency-Governance-Initiative>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- Emergency Governance Initiative (2021a) *Policy Brief #03: Financing Emergencies in Cities and Regions: Ongoing Lessons from the Pandemic*, <https://www.lse.ac.uk/Cities/publications/Policy-Briefs-and-Analytics-Notes/Policy-Brief-03-Emergency-Governance-Initiative>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- Emergency Governance Initiative (2021b) *Analytics Note #04: Multilevel Governance And Covid-19 Emergency Coordination*, <https://www.lse.ac.uk/>

- Cities/publications/Policy-Briefs-and-Analytics-Notes/Analytics-Note-04-Multilevel-Governance-and-COVID-19-Emergency-Coordination, last accessed 05 May 2022
- Engie (2020) 'How smart cities technology can help improve healthcare', <https://innovation.engie.com/en/news/news/smart-cities/smart-cities-technology-healthcare/13698>, last accessed 8 November 2021
- Enssle, F. and N. Kabisch (2020) 'Urban green spaces for the social interaction, health and well-being of older people—An integrated view of urban ecosystem services and socio-environmental justice', *Environmental Science & Policy* **109**: 36-44
- Environment Agency (2021) *Living Better with a Changing Climate; Report to Ministers Under the Climate Change Act*, Environment Agency, Bristol
- Erika C. P., S. Greene, C. Stacy, T. Srini, B. Meixell, S. Brown, and D. Elliott (2018) *Inclusive Recovery in US Cities*, Research Report, Urban Institute, Washington, DC, https://www.urban.org/sites/default/files/publication/97981/inclusive_recovery_in_us_cities_0.pdf, last accessed 4 May 2022
- Ertiö, T.-P. (2015) 'Participatory apps for urban planning—space for improvement', *Planning Practice & Research* **30**(3): 303-321
- Eruchalu, C., M. Pichardo, M. Bharadwaj, C. Rodriguez, J. Rodriguez, R. Bergmark, D. Bates and G. Ortega (2021) 'The expanding digital divide: Digital health access inequities during the COVID-19 pandemic in New York City', *Journal of Urban Health* **98**: 183-186
- Eskelinen, J., A. García Robles, I. Lindy, J. Marsh and A. Muentekunigami (2015) *Citizen-Driven Innovation: A Guidebook for City Mayors and Public Administrators*, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, World Bank and European Network of Living Labs, Washington, DC
- Esponda, G. M., Hartman, S., Qureshi, O., Sadler, E., Cohen, A. and R. Kakuma (2020) 'Barriers and facilitators of mental health programmes in primary care in low-income and middle-income countries', *The Lancet Psychiatry* **7**(1), 78-92
- Euronews (2021) 'New robots patrolling for 'anti-social behaviour' causing unease in Singapore streets', *Euronews*, 8 October, <https://www.euronews.com/next/2021/10/08/new-robots-patrolling-for-anti-social-behaviour-causing-unease-in-singapore-streets>, last accessed 11 October 2021
- European Commission (2018) *A Clean Planet For All, a European Strategic Long-Term Vision for a Prosperous, Modern, Competitive and Climate Neutral Economy*, European Commission, Brussels
- European Commission (2020) *Circular Economy Action Plan: For a Cleaner and more competitive Europe*, Publications Office of the European Union, Luxembourg, https://ec.europa.eu/environment/circular-economy/pdf/new_circular_economy_action_plan.pdf, last accessed 19 March 2022
- European Commission (2021) 'A new step towards setting up of the European Urban Initiative supported by ERDF', https://ec.europa.eu/regional_policy/en/newsroom/news/2021/05/05-10-2021-a-new-step-towards-setting-up-of-the-european-urban-initiative-supported-by-erdf, last accessed 23 May 2022
- European Commission (2022) 'Smart cities', https://ec.europa.eu/info/eu-regional-and-urban-development/topics/cities-and-urban-development/city-initiatives/smart-cities_en, last accessed 6 June 2022
- European Commission (undated) 'Nature-based solutions', https://ec.europa.eu/info/research-and-innovation/research-area/environment/nature-based-solutions_en, last accessed 6 June 2022
- European Commission and LSE (2020) *Demographic and health outcomes by degree of urbanisation: Perspectives from a new classification of urban areas*, Publications Office of the European Union, Luxembourg, <https://data.europa.eu/doi/10.2776/37532>, last accessed 6 April 2022
- European Commission, Directorate-General for Environment (2017) *The Precautionary Principle: Decision-Making Under Uncertainty*, Future Brief in Science for Environment Policy, No. 18, Publications Office of the European Union, Luxembourg, <https://data.europa.eu/doi/10.2779/709033>
- European Network of Living Labs (2020) '2020 Activity Report: A review of the activities of the European Network of Living Labs', https://issuu.com/enoll/docs/activity_report_2020, last accessed 12 February 2022
- European Space Agency (2022) 'Air pollution drops in India following lockdown', https://www.esa.int/Applications/Observing_the_Earth/Copernicus/Sentinel-5P/Air_pollution_drops_in_India_following_lockdown, last accessed 20 February 2022
- European Union (2021) *Local and Regional Finances in the Aftermath of COVID-19*, Publications Office of the European Union, Luxembourg, <https://op.europa.eu/en/publication-detail/-/publication/a97258db-d887-11eb-895a-01aa75ed71a1/language-en/format-PDF/source-220490275>, last accessed 3 May 2022
- European Union, FAO, UN-Habitat, OECD, and World Bank (2021) *Applying the Degree of Urbanisation — A Methodological Manual to Define Cities, Towns and Rural Areas for International Comparisons*, 2021 Edition, Publications Office of the European Union, Luxembourg
- Eurostat (2021) *2021 Demography of Europe*, Publications Office of the European Union, Luxembourg, https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/cache/digpub/demography/img/pdf/Demography-Interactive-Publication-2021_en.pdf?lang=en, last accessed 23 April 2022
- Evans, J., A. Karvonen, A. Luque-Ayala, C. Martin, K. McCormick, R. Raven, and Y. Voytenko Palgan (2019) 'Smart and sustainable cities? Pipedreams, practicalities and possibilities', *Local Environment* **24**(7): 557-564
- Evans, J., J. O'Brien and B. C. Ng (2018) 'Towards a geography of informal transport: Mobility, infrastructure and urban sustainability from the back of a motorbike', *Transactions of the Institute of British Geographers* **43**(4): 674-688
- Evans, J., T. Vacha, H. Kok and K. Watson (2021) 'How Cities Learn: From Experimentation to Transformation', *Urban Planning* **6**(1): 171-182
- Ewing, K., S. Potgieter, H. Duker, D. Pope and C. Comrie (2015) 'Violence prevention through urban upgrading', *Architecture South Africa* (71): 28-30
- Eyre, N., S. J. Darby, P. Grünewald, E. McKenna and R. Ford (2018) 'Reaching a 1.5 C target: socio-technical challenges for a rapid transition to low-carbon electricity systems', *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences* **376**(2119): 20160462
- Ezeh, A., O. Oyebo, D. Satterthwaite, Y. F. Chen, R. Ndugwa, J. Sartori, B. Mberu, G. J. Melendez-Torres, T. Haregu, S. I. Watson and W. Caiaffa, (2017) 'The history, geography, and sociology of slums and the health problems of people who live in slums', *The Lancet* **389**(10068): 547-558
- Fang, D., S. Pan, Z. Li, T. Yuan, B. Jiang, D. Gan, B. Sheng, J. Han, T. Wang, and Z. Liu (2020) 'Large-scale public venues as medical emergency sites in disasters: Lessons from COVID-19 and the use of Fangcang shelter hospitals in Wuhan, China', *BMJ Global Health* **5**(6): e002815
- FAO (Food and Agriculture Organization) (2022) 'The City-Region-Food-Systems approach', <https://www.fao.org/in-action/food-for-cities-programme/overview/cris/en/#:~:text=City%2Dregion%20food%20system,communities%20can%20be%20directly%20linked,> last accessed 1 May 2022
- FAO and RUF Foundation (2015) *A Vision for City Region. Food Systems; Building Sustainable and Resilient City Regions*, <http://www.fao.org/3/a-i4789e.pdf>, last accessed 7 June 2022
- Farrell, K. (2017) 'The rapid urban growth triad: A new conceptual framework for examining the urban transition in developing countries', *Sustainability* **9**(8): 1407 <https://doi.org/10.3390/su9081407>, last accessed 6 April 2022
- Farrell, K. (2018) 'An inquiry into the nature and causes of Nigeria's rapid urban transition' *Urban Forum* **29**(3): 277-298, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12132-018-9335-6>, last accessed 6 April 2022
- Farrell, K. and H. Westlund (2018) 'China's rapid urban ascent: An examination into the components of urban growth', *Asian Geographer* **35**(1): 85-106 <https://doi.org/10.1080/10225706.2018.1476256>, last accessed 6 April 2022
- Fay, M. and C. Opal (1999) *Urbanization without Growth: A Not-So-Uncommon Phenomenon*, World Bank, Washington, DC, <https://doi.org/10.1596/1813-9450-2412>, last accessed 6 April 2022
- Federal Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Consumer Protection (2014) 'Social Protection in Austria, 2014', <https://www.sozialministerium.at/en.html>, last accessed 13 Dec 2021
- Federation of Canadian Municipalities (2022) 'International Programs', <https://fcm.ca/en/programs/international-programs>, last accessed 8 May 2022
- Federgruen, A. and S. Naha, (2021) 'Crowding effects dominate demographic attributes in COVID-19 cases', *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* **102**: 509-516
- Feichtinger, S. and M. Gronalt (2021) 'The environmental impact of transport activities for online and in-store shopping: A systematic literature review to identify relevant factors for quantitative assessments', *Sustainability* **13**(2918)
- Fell, T., T. Rydenstam, B. Geleta Buli, A. King and K. Bälter (2021) 'Citizen science in Sweden's stigmatized neighborhoods', *Sustainability* **13**: 10205
- Feltenstein, A. and B. K. Datta (2020) 'Broad-based subsidies or targeted transfers? Distributional equity vs macroeconomic costs', *Journal of Economic Policy Reform*: 1-18, doi.org/10.1080/17487870.2020.1785299
- Ferdous, F. (2021) 'Redesigning memory care in the COVID-19 era: Interdisciplinary spatial design interventions to minimize social isolation in older adults', *Journal of Aging and Social Policy* **33**(4-5): 555-569
- Fernández, C., F. Manyá, C. Mateu and F. Sole-Mauri (2015) 'Approximate dynamic programming for automated vacuum waste collection systems', *Environmental Modelling & Software* **67**: 128-137
- Feroz, A. S., A. Khoja and S. Saleem (2021) 'Equipping community health workers with digital tools for pandemic response in LMICs', *Archives of Public Health* **79**(1): 1-4
- Fezi, B. A. (2020) 'Health engaged architecture in the context of COVID-19', *Journal of Green Building* **15**(2): 185-212
- Fincher, R. and K. Iveson (2008) *Planning and Diversity in the City: Redistribution, Recognition and Encounter*, Macmillan International Higher Education
- Firth, C. L., B. Baquero, R. Berney, K. D. Hoerster, S. J. Mooney and M. Winters (2021) 'Not quite a block party: COVID-19 street reallocation programs in Seattle, WA and Vancouver, BC', *SSM - Population Health* **14**: 100769
- Fisher, E. (2020) 'Reinventing responsible innovation', *Journal of Responsible Innovation* **7**(1): 1-5
- Fisher-Post, M. (2020) *What's New About Inequality in Australia, Canada, New Zealand, and the United States?*, World Inequality Lab-Issue Brief 2020-07, World Inequality Lab, <https://wid.world/document/whats-new-about-inequality-in-australia-canada-new-zealand-and-the-united-states-world-inequality-lab-issue-brief-2020-07/>, last accessed 4 May 2022
- Fleming, W. (2021) 'Europe's first full-sized self-driving urban electric bus has arrived', <https://www.weforum.org/agenda/2021/03/europe-first-autonomous-electric-buses-spain/>, last accessed 8 November 2021

- Florida, R. (2019) 'How some shrinking cities are still prospering', *Bloomberg*, 13 July, <https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2019-06-13/some-cities-are-getting-smaller-richer-and-elite>, last accessed 23 April 2022
- Florida, R., A. Rodríguez-Pose and M. Storper (2020) *Cities in a Post-COVID World*, Papers in Evolutionary Economic Geography, <http://econ.geo.uu.nl/peeg/peeg2041.pdf>, last accessed 23 April 2022
- Florida, R., A. Rodríguez-Pose and M. Storper (2021) 'Cities in a post-COVID world', *Urban Studies* **00**(0): 1-23
- Florida, R., P. Adler and C. Mellander (2017) 'The city as innovation machine', *Regional Studies* **51**(1)
- Flyvbjerg, B., M. K. Skamris Holm and S. L. Buhl (2006) 'Inaccuracy in traffic forecasts', *Transport Reviews* **26**(1): 1-24
- Fonseca, E. and M. Whitney (2021) '5 ways new monitoring technologies can help cities combat air pollution', World Economic Forum, <https://www.weforum.org/agenda/2021/04/air-pollution-cities-monitoring-technologies/>, last accessed 8 November 2021
- Font, J. and I. Blanco (2007) 'Procedural legitimacy and political trust: The case of citizen juries in Spain', *European Journal of Political Research* **46**(4): 557-589
- Ford, J. D., L. Cameron, J. Rubis, M. Maillet, D. Nakashima, A. C. Willox and T. Pearce (2016) 'Including indigenous knowledge and experience in IPCC assessment reports', *Nature Climate Change* **6**(4): 349-353
- Forero, R. and R. Sietchiping (2022) 'Metropolises Overcoming the COVID-19 Pandemic: An urgent call for territorializing global agendas at subnational levels', in Nunes, C. (Ed), *Local Government and the COVID-19 Pandemic: A Global Perspective*, Springer International Publishing
- Forouzanfar, M. H., A. Afshin, L. T. Alexander, H. R. Anderson, Z. A. Bhutta, S. Biryukov, M. Brauer, R. Burnett, K. Cercy and F. J. Charlson (2016) 'Global, regional, and national comparative risk assessment of 79 behavioural, environmental and occupational, and metabolic risks or clusters of risks, 1990–2015: A systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2015', *The Lancet* **388**(10053): 1659-1724
- Forster, P. M., A. C. Maycock, C. M. McKenna and C. J. Smith (2020) 'Latest climate models confirm need for urgent mitigation', *Nature Climate Change* **10**(1): 7-10
- Fortes, P., A. Alvarenga, J. Seixas and S. Rodrigues (2015) 'Long-term energy scenarios: Bridging the gap between socio-economic storylines and energy modeling', *Technological Forecasting and Social Change* **91**: 161-178
- Fortune Business Insights (2021) *IoT in Smart Cities Market Size, Share & Covid-19 Impact Analysis*, Fortune Business Insights, <https://www.fortunebusinessinsights.com/iot-in-smart-cities-market-105029>, last accessed 8 November 2021
- Foth, M., I. Anastasiu, M. Mann and P. Mitchell (2021) 'From automation to autonomy: Technological sovereignty for better data care in smart cities', in B. T. Wang and C. M. Wang (eds) *Automating Cities*, Springer Nature, Singapore, pp. 319-343
- Fouad, M.N., G.R. Oates, I.C. Scarinci, W.Demmark-Wahnefried, B.W. Hamby, L.B. Bateman, J.J. Estrada, M. Payton, M. Sims, L. Miele and E.E. Partridge (2017) 'Advancing the science of health disparities through research on the social determinants of health' *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* **52**(Supp. 1): S1-S4
- Fox, A., G. Ziervogel and S. Scheba (2021) 'Strengthening community-based adaptation for urban transformation: Managing flood risk in informal settlements in Cape Town', *Local Environment*: 1-15
- Fox, S. (2012) 'Urbanization as a global historical process: Theory and evidence from Sub-Saharan Africa', *Population and Development Review* **38**(2): 285-310 <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1728-4457.2012.00493.x>, last accessed 6 April 2022
- Foxon, T. J. (2013) 'Transition pathways for a UK low carbon electricity future', *Energy Policy* **52**: 10-24
- Francese, M. and D. Prady (2018) Universal basic income: Debate and impact assessment, Working Paper, No. WP/18/273, *International Monetary Fund*, Washington, DC, <https://www.imf.org/-/media/Files/Publications/WP/2018/wp18273.ashx>, last accessed 11 April 2022
- Frank, M., L. Sun, M. Cebrían, H. Youn and I. Rahwan (2018) 'Small cities face greater impact from automation', *Journal of The Royal Society Interface* **15**: 20170946
- Frantzeskaki, N. and T. McPhearson (2021) 'Mainstream nature-based solutions for urban climate resilience', *BioScience* **72**(2): 113-115 <https://doi.org/10.1093/biosci/biab105>
- Fraser, T., Bancroft, M., Small, A. and Cunningham, L. (2022) 'Leaders or networkers? The role of mayors in renewable energy transition', *Environmental Innovation and Societal Transitions* **(42)**: 301-316, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eist.2022.01.003>
- Fradesi, U. and A. Rodríguez-Pose (2016) 'The crisis and regional employment in Europe: What role for sheltered economies?', *Cambridge Journal of Regions, Economy, and Society* **9**(1): 33–57
- Frederick S. and Pardee Center for International Futures (2022) 'International Futures Platform' *University of Denver*, https://www.ifs.du.edu/ifs/frm_MainMenu.aspx, last accessed 14 May 2022
- Fredholm, S. (2015) 'Negotiating a dominant heritage discourse. Sustainable urban planning in Cape Coast, Ghana', *Journal of Cultural Heritage Management and Sustainable Development* **5**(3): 274-289
- Freedom House (2022) *Freedom in the World 2022: The Global Expansion of Authoritarian Rule*, <https://freedomhouse.org/report/freedom-world/2022/global-expansion-authoritarian-rule>, last accessed 22 March 2022
- Freeth, R. and S. Drimie (2016) 'Participatory scenario planning: From scenario "stakeholders" to scenario "owners"', *Environment: Science and Policy for Sustainable Development* **58**(4): 32-43
- Freire, M.E. Lall, S. and D. Leipziger, (2014) *Africa's Urbanization: Challenges and Opportunities*, Working Paper Number 7, The Growth Dialogue, Washington, DC
- Frem, J., V. Rajadhyaksha and J. Woetzel (2018) 'Thriving amid turbulence: Imagining the cities of the future', <https://www.mckinsey.com/industries/public-sector/our-insights/thriving-amid-turbulence-imagining-the-cities-of-the-future>, last accessed 6 May 2022
- Frey, C. and M. Osborne (2017) 'The future of employment: How susceptible are jobs to computerisation?', *Technological Forecasting & Social Change* **114**: 254-280
- Friel, S., M. Akerman, T. Hancock, J. Kumaresan, M. Marmot, T. Melin and D. Vlahov (2011) 'Addressing the social and environmental determinants of urban health equity: Evidence for action and a research agenda', *Journal of Urban Health* **88**(5): 860-874
- Fu, X., M. Gomaa, Y. Deng, and Z-R. Peng (2016) 'Adaptation planning for sea level rise: A study of US coastal cities', *Journal of Environmental Planning and Management* **60**(2): 249-265
- Fuentes, S., E. Tongson and C. Gonzalez Viejo (2021) 'Urban green infrastructure monitoring using remote sensing from integrated visible and thermal infrared cameras mounted on a moving vehicle', *Sensors* **21**: 295
- Fuller, B. and P. Romer (2014) *Urbanization as Opportunity*, Policy Research Working Paper No. 6874, World Bank, Washington, DC, <https://openknowledge.worldbank.org/handle/10986/18743>, last accessed 6 April 2022
- Fund for Peace (2021) 'Fragile states index: Measuring fragility risk and vulnerability in 179 countries', *Fragile States Index*, <https://fragilestatesindex.org/>, last accessed 5 May 2022
- Fünfgeld, H. (2015) 'Facilitating local climate change adaptation through transnational municipal networks', *Current Opinion in Environmental Sustainability* **12**: 67-73
- Furceri, D., Loungani, P. and J. D. Ostry (2020) 'How pandemics leave the poor even farther behind', *IMF Blog*, 11 May, <https://blogs.imf.org/2020/05/11/how-pandemics-leave-the-poor-even-farther-behind/>, last accessed 23 April 2022
- G20 (2018) *G20 Policy Guide: Digitisation and Informality: Harnessing Digital Financial Inclusion for Individuals and MESMEs in the Informal Economy*, Global Partnership for Financial Inclusion, https://www.gpfi.org/sites/gpfi/files/documents/G20_Policy_Guide_Digitisation_and_Informality.pdf, last accessed 8 November 2021
- Gabriel, K. and W. Endlicher (2011) 'Urban and rural mortality rates during heatwaves in Berlin and Brandenburg, Germany', *Environmental Pollution* **159**(8-9): 2044-2050
- Gabrys, J. (2014) 'Programming Environments: Environmentalism and Citizen Sensing in the Smart City', *Environment and Planning D: Society and Space* **32**(1): 30-48
- Gagné, S. A. (2013) 'The distinguishing features of the study of the ecology of urban landscapes', *Geography Compass* **7**(4): 266-286
- Gago, E. J., T. Muneer, M. Knez and H. Köster (2015) 'Natural light controls and guides in buildings. Energy saving for electrical lighting, reduction of cooling load', *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews* **41**: 1-13
- Gallent, N. and M. Madeddu (2021) 'COVID-19 and London's decentralising housing market – what are the planning implications?', *Planning Practice and Research* **36**(5): 567-577
- Ganzleben, C. and A. Kazmierczak (2020) 'Leaving no one behind—understanding environmental inequality in Europe', *Environmental Health* **19**: 1-7
- Garrard, G. E., N. S. Williams, L. Mata, J. Thomas and S. A. Bekessy (2018) 'Biodiversity sensitive urban design', *Conservation Letters* **11**(2): e12411
- Gasper, R., A. Blohm and M. Ruth (2011) 'Social and economic impacts of climate change on the urban environment', *Current Opinion in Environmental Sustainability* **3**(3): 150-157
- GBD 2019 Mental Disorders Collaborators (2022) 'Global, regional, and national burden of 12 mental disorders in 204 countries and territories, 1990-2019: A systematic analysis from the Global Burden of Disease Study 2019', *The Lancet Psychiatry* **9**(2): 137-150
- Geels, F. W. (2005) *Technological Transitions and System Innovations: A Co-Evolutionary and Socio-Technical Analysis*, Edward Elgar Publishing, Cheltenham, UK
- Geels, F. W., A. McMeekin and B. Pfluger (2020) 'Socio-technical scenarios as a methodological tool to explore social and political feasibility in low-carbon transitions: Bridging computer models and the multi-level perspective in UK electricity generation (2010–2050)', *Technological Forecasting and Social Change* **151**: 119258
- Geels, F. W., F. Berkhout and D. P. Van Vuuren (2016) 'Bridging analytical approaches for low-carbon transitions', *Nature Climate Change* **6**(6): 576-583
- Gentilini, U. (2015) *Entering the City: Emerging Evidence and Practices with Safety Nets in Urban Areas*, World Bank Social Protection and Labor Discussion Paper, No. 1504, World Bank, Washington, DC, <https://openknowledge.worldbank.org/bitstream/handle/10986/22482/Entering0the0c00nets0in0urban0areas.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>, last accessed 4 May 2022
- Gentilini, U., S. Khosla, and M. Almenfi (2021) *Cash in the City Emerging Lessons from Implementing Cash Transfers in Urban Africa*, Discussion Paper, No. 2101, World Bank, DC, <https://openknowledge.worldbank.org/bitstream/handle/10986/35003/Cash-in-the-City-Emerging-Lessons-from-Implementing-Cash-Transfers>

- in-Urban-Africa.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y, last accessed May 5
- Gentilini, U., M. Almenfi, I. Orton, and P. Dale (2020) *Social Protection and Jobs Responses to COVID-19: A Real-Time Review of Country Measures*, World Bank, Washington, DC
- Gesese, H., K. Berhane, E. S. Siraj, D. Siraj, M. Gebregziabher, Y. G. Gebre, S. A. Gebreslassie, F. Amde, A. G. Tesema, A. Siraj and M. Aregawi (2021) 'The impact of war on the health system of the Tigray region in Ethiopia: An assessment', *BMJ Global Health* 6(11): e007328
- Gesing, F. (2018) 'Transnational municipal climate networks and the politics of standardisation: The contested role of climate data in the new global covenant of mayors for climate and energy', *Politics and Governance* 6(3): 126-135
- Ghebreyesus, T. A. and U. von der Leyen (2020) 'A global pandemic requires a world effort to end it – none of us will be safe until everyone is safe', <https://www.who.int/news-room/commentaries/detail/a-global-pandemic-requires-a-world-effort-to-end-it-none-of-us-will-be-safe-until-everyone-is-safe>, last accessed 6 June 2022
- Ghertner, D. A. (2010) 'Calculating without numbers: Aesthetic governmentality in Delhi's slums', *Economy and Society* 39(2): 185-217
- Ghosh, B. and S. Arora (2021) 'Smart as (un)democratic? The making of a smart city imaginary in Kolkata, India', *EPC: Politics and Space* 0(0): 1-21
- Ghosh, D. and B. Das (2020) 'A Study on the Issue of Blockchain's Energy Consumption', *Advances in Intelligent Systems and Computing* 1065: 63-75
- Gill, T. (2021) 'Ethical dilemmas are really important to potential adopters of autonomous vehicles', *Ethics and Information Technology* 7: 1-17
- Gilman, H. (2016) *Engaging Citizens: Participatory Budgeting And The Inclusive Governance Movement Within The United States*, Occasional Paper Series, Harvard Kennedy School Ash Center for Democratic Governance and Innovation, Cambridge, Massachusetts
- Girma, Y., H. Terefe, S. Pauleit and M. Kindu (2019) 'Urban green spaces supply in rapidly urbanizing countries: The case of Sebeta Town, Ethiopia', *Remote Sensing Applications: Society and Environment* 13: 138-149
- Gitahi, G. and C. Cashin (2020) 'Universal Health Coverage' in R. Haring, I. Kickbusch, D. Ganten and M. Moeti (eds) *Handbook of Global Health*. Springer, Switzerland, pp. 1611 - 1649
- GIZ (2014) *Urban Mobility Plans: National Approaches and Local Practices*, Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit, New Delhi, <https://sutp.org/publications/urban-mobility-plans-national-approaches-and-local-practices/>, last accessed 19 March 2022
- GIZ (2017) *Green Municipal Bonds in India: Potential, Barriers and Advantages*, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit, New Delhi, https://www.niua.org/csc/assets/pdf/Repository-Data/UP_Green_Cover/GIZ_Green_Municipal_Bonds_eReport.pdf, last accessed 11 May 2022
- GIZ (2019) *Sustainable Urban Transport: Avoid-Shift-Improve (A-S-I)*, Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit, New Delhi, https://www.transformative-mobility.org/assets/publications/ASI_TUMI_SUTP_iNUA_No-9_April-2019.pdf, last accessed 19 March 2022
- GIZ (2020a) *Artificial Intelligence in Urban Development*, Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit, Bonn and Eschborn
- GIZ (2020b) *Digital transformation in the informal economy: Opportunities and challenges for technical and vocational education and training in development cooperation*, Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit, New Delhi, Bonn
- GIZ and UN-Habitat (2015) 'Unpacking Metropolitan Governance for Sustainable Development: Discussion Paper', Eschborn: GIZ, <https://the-hagueacademy.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/01/GIZ-and-UN-Habitat-2015-Unpacking-Metropolitan-Governance-for-Sustainable-Development.pdf>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- Glaeser, E. and D. Cutler (2021) *Survival of the City: Living and Thriving in Age of Isolation*, Penguin, New York
- Glaeser, E. L. (2014) 'A world of cities: The causes and consequences of urbanization in poorer countries', *Journal of the European Economic Association* 12(5): 1154-1199, <https://doi.org/10.1111/jeea.12100>, last accessed 6 April 2022
- Glaeser, E. L. and W. Xiong (2017) *Urban Productivity in the Developing World*, Working Paper, No. 23279, National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, United States of America
- Glaeser, E. L., C. Gorbach and S. J. Redding (2021) 'JUE Insight: How much does COVID-19 increase with mobility? Evidence from New York and four other U.S. cities', *Journal of Urban Economics* 127: 103292, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jue.2020.103292>
- Glass, L. M. and J. Newing (2019) 'Governance for achieving the SDGs: How important are participation, policy coherence, reflexivity, adaptation and democratic institutions?' *Earth System Governance Journal* 2:1-14
- Glazener, A., J. Wylie, W. van Waas, and H. Khreis (2022) 'The impact of car-free days and events on the environment and human health', *Built Environment and Health* 9: 165-182
- Global Commission on Adaptation (2019) *Adapt Now: A Global Call for Leadership on Climate Resilience*, Global Center on Adaptation and World Resources Institute, Hague, https://cdn.gca.org/assets/2019-09/GlobalCommission_Report_FINAL.pdf, last accessed 23 April 2022
- Global Infrastructure Initiative (2021) *Re-imagining Transit in a Post-COVID World*, McKinsey & Company, <https://www.mckinsey.com/~media/mckinsey/business%20functions/operations/out%20insights/voices%20on%20infrastructure%20reimagining%20transit%20in%20a%20post%20covid%20world/voices-gii-june-2021.pdf>, last accessed 1 May 2022
- Global Platform for Sustainable Cities and World Bank (2018) *Urban Sustainability Framework*, 1st edition, World Bank, Washington, DC
- GNESD (Global Network on Energy for Sustainable Development) (2014) *Country Report (Brazil). Energy Poverty in Developing Countries' Urban Poor Communities: Assessments and Recommendations. Urban and Peri-Urban Energy Access III*, CENBIO/USP, Centro Clima/COPPE/UFRJ and POLICOM/POLI/UPE
- Gobierno de la Ciudad de Buenos Aires (2018) 'Buenos Aires resiliente', <http://www.buenosaires.gov.ar/jefedegobierno/secretariageneral/buenos-aires-ciudad-resiliente>, last accessed 11 May 2022
- Goddard, M. A., Z. G. Davies, S. Guenat, M. J. Ferguson, J. C. Fisher, A. Akanni, T. Ahjokoski, P. M. L. Anderson, F. Angeoletto, C. Antoniou, A. J. Bates, A. Barkwith, A. Berland, C. J. Bouch, C. C. Rega-Brodsky, L. B. Byrne, D. Cameron, R. Canavan, T. Chapman, S. Connop, S. Crossland, M. C. Dade, D. A. Dawson, C. Dobbs, C. T. Downs, E. C. Ellis, F. J. Escobedo, P. Gobster, N. M. Gulsrud, B. Guneralp, A. K. Hahs, J. D. Hale, C. Hassall, M. Hedblom, D. F. Hochuli, T. Inkinen, I.-C. Ioja, D. Kendal, T. Knowland, I. Kowarik, S. J. Langdale, S. B. Lerman, I. MacGregor-Fors, P. Manning, P. Massini, S. McLean, D. D. Mkwambisi, A. Ossola, G. P. Luque, L. Pérez-Urrestarazu, K. Perini, G. Perry, T. J. Pett, K. E. Plummer, R. A. Radji, U. Roll, S. G. Potts, H. Rumble, J. P. Sadler, S. de Saille, S. Sautter, C. E. Scott, A. Shwartz, T. Smith, R. P. H. Snep, C. D. Soulsbury, M. C. Stanley, T. Van de Voorde, S. J. Venn, P. H. Warren, C.-L. Washbourne, M. Whiting, N. S. G. Williams, J. Yang, K. Yeshitela, K. P. Yocom, and M. Dallimer (2021) 'A global horizon scan of the future impacts of robotics and autonomous systems on urban ecosystems', *Nature Ecology & Evolution* 5: 219-230
- Godfrey, L., W. Strydom and R. Phukubye (2016) *Integrating the Informal Sector into the South African Waste and Recycling Economy in the Context of Extended Producer Responsibility*, Briefing Note, Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, South Africa, https://www.wasteroadmap.co.za/download/informal_sector_2016.pdf, last accessed 27 February 2022
- Goodess, C., S. Berk, S. B. Ratna, O. Brousse, M. Davies, C. Heavside, G. Moore and H. Pineo (2021) 'Climate change projections for sustainable and healthy cities', *Buildings & Cities* 2(1): 812
- Gordon, D. J. and C. A. Johnson (2017) 'The orchestration of global urban climate governance: Conducting power in the post-Paris climate regime', *Environmental Politics* 26(4): 694-714
- Gorelick, J. (2018) 'Supporting the Future of Municipal Bonds in Sub-Saharan Africa: The Centrality of Enabling Environments and Regulatory Frameworks', *Environment and Urbanization* 30(1):103-122
- Gornitzka, C. P., R. Piper and U. Modéer (2020) 'Global solidarity & effective cooperation in the face of COVID-19', *IPS-Inter Press Service*, 9 June, <https://www.ipsnews.net/2020/06/global-solidarity-effective-cooperation-face-covid-19>, last accessed 19 March 2022
- Göteborgs Stad (2020) 'Granskingsförslag ny översiktsplan', *Göteborgs Stad*, <https://oversiktsplan.goteborg.se>, last accessed, 11 May 2022
- Gould, K. and T. Lewis (2016) *Green Gentrification: Urban Sustainability and the Struggle for Environmental Justice*, Routledge, London
- Gourinchas, Pierre-Olivier (2022) 'War dims global economic outlook as inflation accelerates', *IMF Blog*, 19 April, <https://blogs.imf.org/2022/04/19/war-dims-global-economic-outlook-as-inflation-accelerates>, last accessed 6 May 2022
- Government of People's Republic of Bangladesh (2020) *Urban Social Protection Strategy and Action Plan in Bangladesh*, Social Security Policy Support (SSPS) Programme, Cabinet Division and General Economics Division, Dhaka
- Government of Singapore (2021) 'Skills future Singapore', Skillfuture Singapore, <https://www.skillsfuture.gov.sg/>, last accessed 25 October 2021
- Government of the Democratic Social Republic of Sri Lanka (2018) *State of Sri Lankan Cities 2018 Report*, UN-Habitat, Colombo
- Grace, D. and Jones (2011) *Zoonoses: Wildlife Domestic Animal Interactions*, Report to DFID, International Livestock Research Institute and Royal Veterinary College, Nairobi and London
- Gradin, C., F. Tarp, and M. Leibbrandt (2021) 'Global inequality may be falling, but the gap between haves and have-nots is growing', *The Conversation*, 2 September, <https://theconversation.com/global-inequality-may-be-falling-but-the-gap-between-haves-and-have-nots-is-growing-159825>, last accessed 4 May 2022
- Graff, A. (2021) 'San Francisco makes four Slow Streets permanent', *San Francisco Gate*, 4 August, <https://www.sfgate.com/bayarea/article/Slow-Streets-San-Francisco-permanent-Sanchez-16362886.php#:~:text=The%20San%20Francisco%20Municipal%20Transportation,will%20permanently%20remain%20pedestrian%20friendly>, last accessed 20 April 2022
- Gran, C., J. A. and S. L. Ramos De Robles (2019) 'Climate change and flood risk: vulnerability assessment in an urban poor community in Mexico', *Environment and Urbanization* 31(1): 75-92
- Grasham, C. F., M. Korzenevica and K. J. Charles (2019) 'On considering climate resilience in urban water security: A review of the vulnerability of the urban poor in sub-Saharan Africa', *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Water* 6(3): e1344
- Graute, U. (2016) 'Local authorities acting globally for sustainable development', *Regional Studies* 50(11): 1931-1942
- Greater London Authority (2017) 'London Atmospheric Emissions Inventory (LAEI)', London Datastore, April, <https://data.london.gov.uk/dataset/london-atmospheric-emissions-inventory-2013>, last accessed 11 May 2022

- Greater London Authority (2021) 'The mayor's ultra-low emissions zone for London', <https://www.london.gov.uk/what-we-do/environment/pollution-and-air-quality/mayors-ultra-low-emission-zone-london>, last accessed 11 May 2022
- Griffiths, F., J. A. Watkins, C. Huxley, B. Harris, J. Cave, S. Pemba, B. Chipwaza, R. Lilford, M. Ajjola, T. N. Arvanitis and P. Bakibinga (2020) 'Mobile consulting (mConsulting) and its potential for providing access to quality healthcare for populations living in low-resource settings of low-and middle-income countries', *Digital Health* 6: 2055207620919594
- Gronkiewicz-Waltz, H., Larsson, A., Lisa Boni, A.L., Krogh Andersen, K., Ferrao, P., Forest, E., Jordan, R., Lenz, B., Lumbreras, J., Nicolaides, C., Reiter, J., Russ, M., Sulling, A., Termont, D., Vassilakou, M. (2020) *Proposed Mission: 100 Climate-Neutral Cities by 2030 – by and for the Citizens*, Report of the Mission Board for Climate-Neutral and Smart Cities, Directorate-General for Research and Innovation Clean Planet, European Commission, Brussels and Luxembourg, <https://op.europa.eu/en/publication-detail/-/publication/bc7e46c2-fed6-11ea-b44f-01aa75ed71a1/language-en/format-PDF/source-160480388>, last accessed 19 March 2022
- Grover, A., S. V. Lall and W. F. Maloney (2022) *Place, Productivity, and Prosperity Revisiting Spatially Targeted Policies for Regional Development*, World Bank, Washington, DC
- Gruebner, O., M. A. Rapp, M. Adli, U. Kluge, S. Galea and A. Heinz (2017) 'Cities and mental health' *Deutsches Ärzteblatt International* 114(8): 121–127
- Gruehn, D. (2017) 'Regional planning and projects in the Ruhr region, Germany', in M. Yokohari, A. Murakami, Y. Hara and K. Tsuchiya (eds) *Sustainable Landscape Planning in Selected Urban Regions*, Science for Sustainable Societies, Springer, Japan, pp. 215–225
- Grunwald, A. (2011) 'Responsible innovation: Bringing together technology assessment, applied ethics, and STS research', *Enterprise and Work Innovation Studies* 7: 9–31
- Guglielmin, M., C. Muntaner, P. O'Campo and K. Shankardass (2018) 'A scoping review of the implementation of health in all policies at the local level', *Health Policy* 122(3): 284–292
- Guillermoprieto, A. (2019) 'This city bans cars every Sunday—and people love it', *National Geographic*, 27 March, <https://www.national-geographic.com/environment/article/bogota-colombia-ciclovía-bans-cars-on-roads-each-sunday>, last accessed 22 May 2022
- Guo, H. D. and C. Chen (2021) 'Forecasting revenue impacts from COVID-19: The case of Florida municipalities', *State and Local Government Review* 53(1): 78–88
- Gupta, A. K., S. Wajih and N. Mani (2017) *Vulnerabilities of Urban Poor Children and Urban/ Peri-urban Ecosystem Based Resilience*, Thematic Paper, Gorakhpur Environmental Action Group and UNICEF, India
- Gutberlet, J., J. Kain, B. Nyakinya, M. Oloko, P. Zapata and M. J. Zapata Campos (2017) 'Bridging weak links of solid waste management in informal settlements', *The Journal of Environment & Development* 26(1): 106–131
- Guterres, A. and P. Spiegel (2012) 'The state of the world's refugees: Adapting health responses to urban environments', *JAMA* 308(7): 673–674
- Guzman, L. A. and J. P. Bocarejo (2017) 'Urban form and spatial urban equity in Bogota, Colombia', *Transportation Research Procedia* 25: 4491–4506
- Ha, B. T. T., L. Ngoc Quang, P. Quoc Thanh, D. M. Duc, T. Mirzoev and T. M. A. Bui (2021) 'Community engagement in the prevention and control of COVID-19: Insights from Vietnam', *PLoS one* 16(9)
- Haaland, C. and C. K. van Den Bosch (2015) 'Challenges and strategies for urban green-space planning in cities undergoing densification: A review', *Urban Forestry & Urban Greening* 14(4): 760–771
- Haandrikman, K., R. Costa, B. Malmberg, A. F. Rogne and B. Sleutjes (2021) 'Socioeconomic segregation in European cities. A comparative study of Brussels, Copenhagen, Amsterdam, Oslo and Stockholm', *Urban Geography*, <https://doi.org/10.1080/02723638.2021.1959778>, last accessed 7 June 2022
- Haase, D. (2021) 'Integrating ecosystem services, green infrastructure and nature-based solutions – new perspectives in sustainable land management: Combining knowledge about urban nature for action', in T. Weith, T. Barkmann, N. Gaasch, S. Rogga, C. Straub, and J. Zscheischler, J. (eds) *Sustainable Land Management in a European Context. Human-Environment Interactions*, vol 8, pp. 305–318, Springer, Switzerland, https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-50841-8_16, last accessed 19 March 2022
- Habert, G., M. Röck, K. Steininger, A. Lupisek, H. Birgisdottir, H. Desing, C. Chandrakumar, F. Pittau, A. Passer, R. Rovers, K. Slavkovic, A. Hollberg, E. Hoxha, T. Jusselme, E. Nault, K. Allacker and T. Lützkendorf, (2020) 'Carbon budgets for buildings: Harmonising temporal, spatial and sectoral dimensions', *Buildings and Cities* 1(Suppl 1): 429–452
- HACT (2020) *Do the Smart Thing: The Future of the Social Smart Home*, White Paper Series, Housing Associations' Charitable Trust, London
- Hadjiosif, S. (2020) 'How to design a sustainable city', *Medium*, 7 December, <https://medium.com/climate-conscious/how-to-design-a-sustainable-city-367b481d2039>, last accessed 6 May 2022
- Hajdarowicz, I. (2018) 'Does participation empower? The example of women involved in participatory budgeting in Medellín', *Journal of Urban Affairs* 44(1): 22–37
- Hall, T. and S. Vidén (2005) 'The million homes programme: A review of the great Swedish planning project', *Planning Perspectives* 20(3): 301–328
- Hambleton, R. (2015) 'Power, place and the New Civic Leadership', *Local Economy* 30(2): 167–172
- Hamidi, S., S. Sabouri and R. Ewing (2020) 'Does density aggravate the COVID-19 pandemic?', *Journal of the American Planning Association* 86(4): 495–509
- Hao, H., D. Hui and D. Lau (2020) 'Material advancement in technological development for the 5G wireless communications', *Nanotechnology Reviews* 9(1): 683–699
- Harada, Y., T. H. Whitlow, P. H. Templer, R. W. Howarth, M. T. Walter, N. L. Bassuk and J. Russell-Anelli (2018) 'Nitrogen biogeochemistry of an urban rooftop farm', *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution* 6: 153
- Harman, B. P., B. M. Taylor and M. B. Lane (2015) 'Urban partnerships and climate adaptation: Challenges and opportunities', *Current Opinion in Environmental Sustainability* 12: 74–79
- Harris, E. (2018) 'Remarks at the high-level conversation on economic resilience and sustaining peace: Learning from lessons of countries', United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs', <https://www.un.org/en/desa/remarks-high-level-conversation-economic-resilience-and-sustaining-peace-learning>, last accessed 28 April 2022
- Harris, S. (2020) 'Post lockdown London: Parking spaces and traffic lanes to vanish to encourage walking and cycling', *ITV News*, 6 May, <https://www.itv.com/news/london/2020-05-06/post-lockdown-london-parking-spaces-and-traffic-lanes-to-vanish-to-encourage-walking-and-cycling>, last accessed 6 June 2022
- Harrison, J. and H. Gu (2021) 'Planning megaregional futures: Spatial imaginaries and megaregion formation in China', *Regional Studies* 55:77–89
- Harrout, C. (2020) 'Perkins and Will creates guideline for a safe return to the office during COVID-19', *ArchDaily*, 20 May, <https://www.archdaily.com/939928/perkins-and-will-creates-guideline-for-a-safe-return-to-the-office-during-covid-19>, last accessed 20 April 2022
- Hartmann, H. and P. Thiery (2022) *Global Findings BTJ 2022*, Gütersloh: Bertelsmann Stiftung
- Harvey, C. A., M. R. Martínez-Rodríguez, J. M. Cárdenas, J. Avelino, B. Rapidel, R. Vignola, C. I. Donatti and S. Vilchez-Mendoza (2017) 'The use of ecosystem-based adaptation practices by small-holder farmers in Central America', *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment* 246: 279–290
- Hassan, A. M. and H. Lee (2015) 'The paradox of the sustainable city: Definitions and examples', *Environment, development and sustainability* 17(6): 1267–1285
- Hausfather, Z. (2021) 'Explainer: Will global warming "stop" as soon as net-zero emissions are reached?', *CarbonBrief*, 29 April, <https://www.carbonbrief.org/explainer-will-global-warming-stop-as-soon-as-net-zero-emissions-are-reached>, last accessed 19 March 2022
- Hausknost, D., W. Haas, S. Hielscher, M. Schäfer, M. Leitner, I. Kunze and S. Mandl (2018) 'Investigating patterns of local climate governance: How low-carbon municipalities and intentional communities intervene in social practices', *Environmental Policy and Governance* 28(6): 371–382
- He, C., Z. Liu, J. Wu, X. Pan, Z. Fang, J. Li and B. A. Bryan (2021) 'Future global urban water scarcity and potential solutions', *Nature Communications* 12
- He, G., I. Boas, A. P. J. Mol and Y. Lu (2017) 'E-participation for environmental sustainability in transitional urban China', *Sustainability Science* 12(2): 187–202
- Healey, P. (1997) *Collaborative Planning: Shaping Places in Fragmented Societies*, Macmillan International Higher Education, London
- Hedberg, A., S. Sijka and S. Bjerkem (2019) *Creating a Digital Roadmap for a Circular Economy*, European Policy Centre, Belgium
- Heilakka, R. (2020) 'How upskilling could help cities rebuild after Coronavirus', <https://www.weforum.org/agenda/2020/11/how-upskilling-could-help-cities-rebuild-after-coronavirus>, last accessed 8 November 2021
- Heineke, K., A. Ménard, F. Södergren and M. Wrulich (2019) 'Development in the mobility technology ecosystem – how can 5G help?' McKinsey & Company, <https://www.mckinsey.com/industries/automotive-and-assembly/our-insights/development-in-the-mobility-technology-ecosystem-how-can-5g-help>, last accessed 19 March 2022
- Hemström, K., D. Simon, H. Palmer, B. Perry and M. Polk (2021) *Transdisciplinary Knowledge Co-production: A Guide for Sustainable Cities*, Practical Action Publishing, United Kingdom
- Henderson, J. V. (2000) *The Effects of Urban Concentration on Economic Growth*, Working Paper 7503, National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, <https://doi.org/10.3386/w7503>, last accessed 6 April 2022
- Henderson, J. V. and S. Criticos (2018) 'The development of the African system of cities', *Annual Review of Economics* 10: 287–314
- Henderson, V. and D. Nigmatulina (2016) 'The fabric of African cities: How to think about density and land use', Unpublished paper, *London School of Economics*
- Henrique, K. P. and P. Tschakert (2020) 'Pathways to urban transformation: From dispossession to climate justice', *Progress in Human Geography* 45(5): 1169–1191
- Henson, R. M., A. Ortigoza, K. Martinez-Folgar, F. Baeza, W. Caiiffa, A. V. Vergara, A. V. D. Roux and G. Lovasi (2020) 'Evaluating the health effects of place-based slum upgrading physical environment interventions: A systematic review (2012–2018)', *Social Science & Medicine* 261:113102
- Hepburn, C., B. O'Callaghan, N. Stern, J. Stiglitz, and D. Zenghelis (2020) 'Will COVID-19 fiscal recovery packages accelerate or retard progress on climate change?', *Oxford Review of Economic Policy* 36(Suppl 1): S359–S381
- Herbert, B. (2021) 'Satisfying lodging or illegal hotels? Analyzing the legal issues of AirBnB', *University*

- of *Cincinnati Law Review*, 7 July, <https://uclawreview.org/2021/07/07/satisfying-lodging-or-illegal-hotels-analyzing-the-legal-issues-of-airbnb/>, last accessed 8 November 2021
- Higham, J., S. A. Cohen, C. T. Cavaliere, A. Reis and W. Finkler (2016) 'Climate change, tourist air travel and radical emissions reduction', *Journal of Cleaner Production* 111: 336-347
- Hillgren, P. A. (2013) 'Participatory design for social and public innovation: Living Labs as spaces for agonistic experiments and friendly hacking', in Manzini, E., Staszowksi, E. (Eds) *Public and collaborative: Exploring the intersection of design, social innovation and public policy*, pp. 75-88
- Hilpert, Y. M. (2021) 'Glowing cities and the future of manufacturing in the US and Europe: How digitalization will impact metropolitan areas depending on sectoral dominances and regional skill distribution', *European Planning Studies* 29(9): 1672-1689
- Hinkle, H., M. McGinley, T. Hargett and S. Dascher (2019) *Carbon Farming with Timber Bamboo: A Superior Sequestration System Compared to Wood*, BamCore, United States, <https://bamcore.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/01/Carbon-Farming-with-Timber-Bamboo.pdf>, last accessed 19 March 2022
- Hlahla, S. and T. R. Hill (2018) 'Responses to climate variability in urban poor communities in Pietermaritzburg, KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa', *Sage Open* 8(3): 2158244018800914
- Hodder, A. (2020) 'New technology, work and employment in the era of COVID-19: Reflecting on legacies of research', *New Technology, Work and Employment* 35(3): 262-275
- Hoffmann, S., U. Feldmann, P. M. Bach, C. Binz, M. Farrelly, N. Frantzeskaki, H. Hiessl, J. Inauen, T. A. Larsen, J. Lienert, J. Londong, C. Lüthi, M. Maurer, C. Mitchell, E. Morgenroth, K. L. Nelson, L. Scholten, B. Truffer and K. M. Udert (2020) 'A research agenda for the future of urban water management: Exploring the potential of nongrid, small-grid, and hybrid solutions', *Environmental Science & Technology* 54(9): 5312-5322
- Hofman, P. S., B. E. Elzen and F. W. Geels (2004) 'Sociotechnical scenarios as a new policy tool to explore system innovations: Co-evolution of technology and society in the Netherland's electricity domain', *Innovation* 6(2): 344-360
- Hogan, V. K., E. M. de Araujo, K. L. Caldwell, S. N. Gonzalez-Nahm and K. Z. Black (2018) "'We black women have to kill a lion everyday": An intersectional analysis of racism and social determinants of health in Brazil', *Social Science & Medicine* 199: 96-105
- Hollands, R. G. (2015) 'Critical interventions into the corporate smart city', *Cambridge Journal of Regions, Economy and Society* 8(1): 61-77
- Honey-Rosés, J., I. Anguelovski, V. K. Chireh, C. Daher, C. Konijnendijk van den Bosch, J. S. Litt, V. Mawani, M. K. McCall, A. Orellana, E. Oscilowicz, U. Sánchez, M. Senbel, X. Tan, E. Villagomez, O. Zapata and M. J. Nieuwenhuijsen (2020) 'The impact of COVID-19 on public space: An early review of the emerging questions – design, perceptions and inequities', *Cities and Health*, <https://doi.org/10.1080/23748834.2020.1780074>, last accessed 7 June 2022
- Hoogeveen, J. G. and G. Lopez-Acevedo (2021) *Distributional Impacts of COVID-19 in the Middle East and North Africa Region*, MENA Development Report, World Bank, Washington, DC, <https://doi.org/10.1596/978-1-4648-1776-2>, last accessed 3 May 2022
- Hooli, L. J. (2016) 'Resilience of the poorest: Coping strategies and indigenous knowledge of living with the floods in Northern Namibia', *Regional Environmental Change* 16(3): 695-707
- Hörcher, D., R. Singh, and D. J. Graham, (2021) 'Social distancing in public transport: Mobilising new technologies for demand management under the Covid-19 crisis', *Transportation* 49: 735-764
- Hori, S. (2021) 'How blockchain can empower smart cities - and why interoperability will be crucial', World Economic Forum, <https://www.weforum.org/agenda/2021/04/how-blockchain-can-empower-smart-cities-gtgs21/>, last accessed 8 November 2021
- Horn, P. (2021) 'Enabling participatory planning to be scaled in exclusionary urban political environments: Lessons from the Mukuru Special Planning Area in Nairobi', *Environment and Urbanization* 33(2): 519-538
- Horn, P., J. Kimani, J. Makau and P. Njoroge (2020) 'Scaling participation in informal settlement upgrading: A documentation of community mobilisation and consultation processes in the Mukuru Special Planning Area', Nairobi, Kenya, Working Paper, Global Development Institute, University of Manchester
- Howard, S. D., K. L. Lee, A. G. Nathan, H. C. Wenger, M. H. Chin and S. C. Cook (2019) 'Healthcare experiences of transgender people of color', *General Internal Medicine* 34(10): 2068-2074
- Hsu, A., J. Brandt, O. Widerberg, S. Chan and A. Weinfurter (2020) 'Exploring links between national climate strategies and non-state and sub-national climate action in nationally determined contributions (NDCs)', *Climate Policy* 20(4): 443-457
- Hsu, A., N. Höhne, T. Kuramochi, M. Roelfsema, A. Weinfurter, Y. Xie, K. Lütkehermöller, S. Chan, J. Corfee-Morlot, P. Drost, P. Faria, A. Gardiner, D. J. Gordon, T. Hale, N. E. Hultman, J. Moorhead, S. Reuvers, J. Setzer, N. Singh, C. Weber and O. Widerberg (2019) 'A research roadmap for quantifying non-state and subnational climate mitigation action', *Nature Climate Change* 9(1): 11-17
- Hu, Y., W. Barbour, S. Samaranyake and D. Work (2020) 'The rebound: How Covid-19 could lead to worse traffic (V2)', <https://lab-work.github.io/rebound/>, last accessed 29 January 2022
- Hughes, B. B., T. Hanna, K. McNeil, D. K. Bohl and J. D. Moyer (2021) *Pursuing the Sustainable Development Goals in a World Reshaped by COVID-19*, Frederick S. Pardee Center for International Futures and United Nations Development Programme, Denver and New York
- Hughes, C. (2018) *Fair Shot: Rethinking Inequality and How We Earn*, St. Martin's Press, New York
- Hughes, N. and N. Strachan (2010) 'Methodological review of UK and international low carbon scenarios', *Energy Policy* 38(10): 6056-6065
- Hulme, M. (2011) 'Meet the humanities', *Nature Climate Change* 1(4): 177-179
- Huning, S. (2020) 'From feminist critique to gender mainstreaming—and back? The case of German urban planning', *Gender, Place & Culture* 27(7): 944-964
- Huxley, R., A. Owen and P. Chatterton (2019) 'The role of regime-level processes in closing the gap between sustainable city visions and action', *Environmental Innovation and Societal Transitions* 33: 115-126
- ICLEI (2018) *Multilevel Climate Action: The Path to 1.5 degrees*, Local Governments for Sustainability, Germany
- ICLEI, Cities Network, Cities Alliance and GIZ (2018) *Guide on Connecting Green Recovery and Resilience in Cities, Resilient Cities Action Package 2021(ReCAP21)*, Local Governments for Sustainability, Germany, https://www.citiesalliance.org/sites/default/files/2022-02/ReCAP21_Guide.pdf, last accessed 3 May 2022
- ICRC (International Committee of the Red Cross) (2017) 'War in cities: What is at stake?', <https://www.icrc.org/en/document/war-cities-what-stake-0>, last accessed 3 May 2022
- IEA (International Energy Agency) (2014) *Net Zero Energy Solar Buildings*, International Energy Agency, Paris
- IEA (2021a) *World Energy Outlook 2021*, World Energy Outlook, International Energy Agency, Paris
- IEA (2021b) *Net Zero by 2050: A Roadmap for the Global Energy Sector*, International Energy Agency, Paris, <https://www.iea.org/reports/net-zero-by-2050>, last accessed 19 March 2022
- IEA (2021c) *Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Energy: Overview*, International Energy Agency, Paris <https://www.iea.org/reports/greenhouse-gas-emissions-from-energy-overview>, last accessed 19 March 2022
- IEA (2021d) *Tracking Transport 2021*, International Energy Agency, Paris, <https://www.iea.org/reports/tracking-transport-2021>, last accessed 19 March 2022
- IEA (2021e) *Global Energy Review 2021: Assessing the Effects of Economic Recoveries on Global Energy Demand and CO2 Emissions* in, Global Energy Review, International Energy Agency, Paris
- IEA (2021f) *World Energy Outlook 2021: Executive Summary*, World Energy Outlook, International Energy Agency, Paris
- IEA (2022) *A 10-Point Plan to Cut Oil Use*, International Energy Agency, France
- IIED (International Institute for Environment and Development) (2016) *Informality and Inclusive Green Growth: Evidence from 'The Biggest Private Sector' Event*, International Institute for Environment and Development, London, <https://pubs.iied.org/sites/default/files/pdfs/migrate/17365IIED.pdf>, last accessed 13 May 2022
- IISD (International Institute for Sustainable Development) (1996) 'Summary report, 3-14 June 1996 Habitat II', <https://enb.iisd.org/events/habitat-ii/summary-report-3-14-june-1996>, last accessed 13 February 2022
- Ijjasz-Vasquez, E. and M. Mukim, (2021) 'Doubling down on city competitiveness for COVID-19 recovery', <https://www.brookings.edu/blog/future-development/2021/03/16/doubling-down-on-city-competitiveness-for-covid-19-recovery/>, last accessed 3 May 2022
- ILO (International Labour Organization) (2015) 'R204 - transition from the informal to the formal economy recommendation, 2015 (No. 204)', https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/?p=NORMLEXPUB:12100:0::NO::P12100_ILO_CODE:R204, last accessed 24 May 2022
- ILO (2018) *Women and Men in the Informal Economy: A Statistical Picture (Third Edition)*, International Labour Organization, Geneva
- ILO (2019) *Work for a Brighter Future: Global Commission on the Future of Work*, International Labour Organization, Geneva
- ILO (2020a) *Crisis and the Informal Economy Immediate Responses and Policy Challenges*, https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/-/ed_protect/-/protrav/-/travail/documents/briefingnote/wcms_743623.pdf, last accessed 3 May 2022
- ILO (2020b) *Impact of Lockdown Measures on the Informal Economy: A Summary*, https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/-/ed_protect/-/protrav/-/travail/documents/briefingnote/wcms_743534.pdf, last accessed 5 May 2022
- ILO (2021a) *World Social Protection Report 2020-22: Social Protection at the Crossroads - in Pursuit of a Better Future*, International Labour Organization, Geneva
- ILO (2021b) *ILO Monitor: COVID-19 and the World of Work (Seventh Edition)*, https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/-/dgreports/-/dcomm/documents/briefingnote/wcms_767028.pdf, last accessed 5 May 2022
- ILO (2022) *World Employment and Social Outlook: Trends 22*, International Labour Office, Geneva
- IMD (2021) *Smart City Index*, Institute for Management Development, Switzerland
- IMF (International Monetary Fund) (2017) 'Chart of the week: The potential for growth and Africa's informal economy', *IMF Blog*, 8 August, <https://blogs.imf.org/2017/08/08/chart-of-the-week-the-potential-for-growth-and-africas-informal-economy>, last accessed 2 March 2022
- IMF (2021) *World Economic Outlook: Recovery During a Pandemic - Health Concerns, Supply*

- Disruptions, Price Pressures*, International Monetary Fund, Washington, DC
- Imrie, R. (2000) 'Disability and discourses of mobility and movement', *Environment and Planning A*, **32**(9): 1641-1656
- Independent Panel for Pandemic Preparedness and Response (2021) *COVID-19: Make it the Last Pandemic*, <https://theindependentpanel.org/mainreport/>, last accessed 24 March 2022
- Infiniti Research Limited (2021) *Global Blockchain Technology Market 2021-2025*, Infiniti Research Limited, India, https://www.reportlinker.com/p04793539/Global-Blockchain-Technology-Market.html?utm_source=GNW, last accessed 8 November 2021
- Institute for Health Metrics and Evaluation (2022) 'Data Visualization', *Healthdata*, <https://www.healthdata.org/results/data-visualizations>, last accessed 2 May 2022
- International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and The World Bank (2019) *Innovative Finance Solutions For Climate-Smart Infrastructure: New Perspectives On Results-Based Blended Finance For Cities*, Washington, <https://www.gprba.org/sites/gpoba/files/publication/downloads/2019-07/new-perspectives-results-based-blended-finance-cities-innovative-finance.pdf>, last accessed 27 May 2022
- IOM (2019) *World Migration Report 2020*, International Organization for Migration, Geneva, https://publications.iom.int/system/files/pdf/wmr_2020.pdf, last accessed 25 April 2022
- IPBES (2019) *Global Assessment Report on Biodiversity and Ecosystem Services of the Intergovernmental Science-Policy Platform on Biodiversity and Ecosystem Services*, Intergovernmental Science-Policy Platform on Biodiversity and Ecosystem Services, Germany, <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.3831673>, last accessed 19 March 2022
- IPCC (Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change) (2014a) *Climate Change 2014: Mitigation of Climate Change*. Contribution of Working Group III to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge
- IPCC (2014b) *Summary for Policymakers in Climate Change 2014 Mitigation of Climate Change*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge
- IPCC (2018) *Global Warming of 1.5°C*, IPCC Special Report, Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, Geneva, https://www.ipcc.ch/site/assets/uploads/sites/2/2019/06/SR15_Full_Report_High_Res.pdf, last accessed 19 March 2022
- IPCC (2019) *Summary for Policymakers in Special Report on the Ocean and Cryosphere in a Changing Climate*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, https://www.ipcc.ch/site/assets/uploads/sites/3/2022/03/01_SROCC_SPM_FINAL.pdf, last accessed 6 May 2022
- IPCC (2021) *Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis*, Contribution of Working Group I to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge
- IPCC (2022a) *Climate Change 2022: Mitigation of Climate Change*. Working Group III Contribution to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge <https://www.ipcc.ch/report/ar6/wg2/>, last accessed 13 May 2022
- IPCC (2022b) *IPCC Special Report on the Ocean and Cryosphere in a Changing Climate*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge (UK) and New York
- Irazábal, C. and C. Huerta (2016) 'Intersectionality and planning at the margins: LGBTQ youth of color in New York', *Gender, Place & Culture* **23**(5): 714-732
- Irazábal, C. and P. Jirón (2020) 'Latin American smart cities: Between worlding infatuation and crawling provincialising', *Urban Studies* **58**(3): 507-534
- IRENA (International Renewable Energy Agency) (2020) *Rise of Renewables in Cities: Energy Solutions for the Urban Future*, International Renewable Energy Agency, Abu Dhabi
- IRP (International Resource Panel) (2017) *Green Technology Choices: The Environmental and Resource Implications of Low-Carbon Technologies*, International Resource Panel and United Nations Environment Programme, Nairobi
- IRRC (International Review of the Red Cross) (2022) 'The impact of attacks on urban services II: Reverberating effects of damage to water and wastewater systems on infectious disease', January 2022, https://international-review.icrc.org/articles/impact-of-attacks-on-urban-services-ii-damage-to-wastewater-systems-infectious-disease-915#footnote43_h8syZ25, last accessed 4 May 2022
- Işıldar, A., E.D. van Hullebusch, M. Lenz, G. Du Laing, A. Marra, A. Cesaro, S. Panda, A. Akcil, M.A. Kucuker and K. Kuchta (2019) 'Biotechnological strategies for the recovery of valuable and critical raw materials from waste electrical and electronic equipment (WEEE) – a review', *Journal of Hazardous Materials* **362**: 467-481
- Ismail, W. A. W. and I. Said (2015) 'Integrating the community in urban design and planning of public spaces: a review in Malaysian cities', *Procedia-Social and Behavioral Sciences* **168**: 357-364
- ITU (International Telecommunication Union) (2018) *Measuring the Information Society Report (Volume 1)*, International Telecommunication Union Publications, Geneva
- Jacobson, M. Z. (2020) *100% Clean, Renewable Energy and Storage for Everything*, First Edition, Cambridge University Press, England
- Jaimes Torres, M., M. Aguilera Portillo, T. Cuervo-Vilches, I. Oteiza, and M. A. Navas-Martin (2021) 'Habitability, resilience, and satisfaction in Mexican homes to COVID-19 pandemic', *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* **18**(13): 6993
- Jakimowicz, K. (2021) 'How local authorities and communities are working on better connectivity to bridge the digital divide', *Data-Smart City Solutions*, 21 June, <https://datasmart.ash.harvard.edu/news/article/how-local-authorities-and-communities-are-working-better-connectivity-bridge-digital>, last accessed 27 September 2021
- Janke, T. and M. Sentina (2018) *Indigenous Knowledge: Issues for protection and management*, IP Australia, Commonwealth of Australia
- Jarzelski, M. P., T. Elmqvist, A. Gasparatos, K. Fukushi, S. Eckersten, D. Haase, J. Goodness, S. Khoshkar, O. Saito, K. Takeuchi, T. Theorell, N. Dong, F. Kasuga, R. Watanabe, G. B. Sioen, M. Yokohari and J. Pu (2021) 'Ageing and population shrinking: Implications for sustainability in the urban century', *npj Urban Sustainability* **1**(1): 1-11, <https://doi.org/10.1038/s42949-021-00023-z>, last accessed 21 April 2022
- Jaskiewicz, T., I. Mulder, N. Morelli and J. S. Pedersen (2020) 'Hacking the hackathon format to empower citizens in outsmarting "smart" cities', *Interaction Design and Architecture(s) Journal* **43**: 8-29
- Jiang, H., S. Geertman and P. Witte (2020) 'Smart urban governance: An alternative to technocratic "smartness"', *GeoJournal* **87**: 1639-1655
- Jiang, L. and B. C. O'Neill (2017) 'Global urbanization projections for the shared socioeconomic pathways', *Global Environmental Change* **42**: 193-199, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2015.03.008>, last accessed 6 April 2022
- Jiang, L., B. Jones, D. Balk and B. C. O'Neill (2021) 'The importance of reclassification to understanding urban growth: a demographic decomposition of the United States, 1990-2010', *Population, Space and Place*: e2562, <https://doi.org/10.1002/psp.2562>, last accessed 6 April 2022
- John, B., L. W. Keeler, A. Wiek and D. J. Lang (2015) 'How much sustainability substance is in urban visions?—An analysis of visioning projects in urban planning', *Cities* **48**: 86-98
- Johnson, S. A. (2017) 'The cost of war on public health: An exploratory method for understanding the impact of conflict on public health in Sri Lanka', *PLoS One* **12**(1): e0166674
- Joint Research Centre (2019) *The Future of Cities – Opportunities, Challenges and the Way Forward*, Publications Office, Luxembourg, https://publications.jrc.ec.europa.eu/repository/bitstream/JRC116711/the-future-of-cities_online.pdf, last accessed 6 May 2022
- Jones, B., D. Balk and S. Leyk (2020) 'Urban change in the United States, 1990–2010: A spatial assessment of administrative reclassification', *Sustainability* **12**(4): 1649, <https://doi.org/10.3390/su12041649>, last accessed 6 April 2022
- Jongman, B. (2018) 'Effective adaptation to rising flood risk', *Nature Communications* **9**: 1986
- Joshi, A., B. Malhotra, C. Amadi, M. Loomba, A. Misra, S. Sharma, A. Arora and J. Amaty (2020) 'Gender and the digital divide across urban slums of New Delhi, India: Cross-sectional study', *Journal of Medical Internet Research* **22**(6): e14714
- Joss, S., F. Sengers, D. Schraven, F. Caprotti and Y. Dayot (2019) 'The smart city as global discourse: storylines and critical junctures across 27 cities', *Journal of Urban Technology* **26**(1): 3-34
- Kabeer, N., S. Razavi and Y. van der Meulen Rodgers (2021) 'Feminist economic perspectives on the COVID-19 pandemic', *Feminist Economics* **27**(1-2): 1-29
- Kabisch, N., N. Frantzeskaki, S. Pauleit, S. Naumann, M. Davis, M. Artmann, D. Haase, S. Knapp, H. Korn, J. Stadler, K. Zaunberger and A. Bonn (2016) 'Nature-based solutions to climate change mitigation and adaptation in urban areas: Perspectives on indicators, knowledge gaps, barriers, and opportunities for action', *Ecology and Society* **21**(2)
- Kahila-Tani, M., A. Broberg, M. Kyttä and T. Tyger (2016) 'Let the citizens map—public participation GIS as a planning support system in the Helsinki master plan process', *Planning Practice & Research* **31**(2): 195-214
- Kakderi, C., N. Komminos, A. Panori and E. Oikonomaki (2021) 'Next city: learning from cities during COVID-19 to tackle climate change', *Sustainability* **13**(6): 3158
- Kamara, A. B., N. Meriggi and W. Prichard (2020) 'Freetown just implemented a new property tax system that could quintuple revenue', <https://www.ictd.ac/blog/freetown-new-property-tax-system-quintuple-revenue>, last accessed 3 May 2022
- Kang, M., Y. Choi, J. Kim, K. O. Lee, S. Lee, I. K. Park, J. Park and I. Seo (2020) 'COVID-19 impact on city and region: What's next after lockdown?', *International Journal of Urban Sciences* **24**(3): 297-315
- Kantor, S. and A. Whalley (2014) 'Knowledge spillovers from research universities: Evidence from endowment value shocks', *Review of Economics and Statistics* **96**(1): 171-188
- Karadimas, D., A. Papalambrou, J. Gialelis and S. Koubias (2016) 'An integrated node for smart-city applications based on active RFID tags; use case on waste-bins', *IEEE 21st International Conference on Emerging Technologies and Factory Automation* 1-7
- Karppinen, K. and O. Puukko (2020) 'Four discourses of digital rights: Promises and problems of rights-based politics', *Journal of Information Policy* **10**(1): 304-328
- Karunathilake, H., K. Hewage, T. Prabatha, R. Ruparathna and R. Sadiq (2020) 'Project deployment strategies for community renewable energy: A dynamic multi-period planning approach', *Renewable Energy* **152**: 237-258
- Karunathilake, H., P. Perera, R. Ruparathna, K. Hewage and R. Sadiq (2018) 'Renewable energy integration into community energy systems: A case study of new urban residential development', *Journal of Cleaner Production* **173**: 292-307
- Karvonen, A., F. Cugurullo and F. Caprotti (eds) (2019) *Inside Smart Cities: Place, Politics and*

- Urban Innovation*, First Edition, Routledge, Oxfordshire
- Kayanan, C. M., N. Moore-Cherry and A. Clavin (2021) 'Cities under lockdown: Public health and urban vulnerabilities and neighbourhood planning in Dublin', in B. Doucet, R. Filion, and R. van Melik (eds) *Global Reflections on COVID 19 and Urban Inequalities: Housing and Home. Volume 2*, Bristol University Press, England, pp: 189-198
- Kaza, S., L. C. Yao, P. Bhada-Tata and F. Wan Woerden (2018) *What a Waste 2.0: A Global Snapshot of Solid Waste Management to 2050*, World Bank, Washington, DC, <https://documents1.worldbank.org/curated/en/697271544470229584/pdf/What-a-Waste-2-0-A-Global-Snapshot-of-Solid-Waste-Management-to-2050.pdf>, last accessed 8 November 2021
- Keskinen, P., H. Winschiers-Theophilus, S. Chivuno-Kuria, A. Müller and M. Nieminen (2021) 'Digital microwork as a livelihood strategy in a Namibian informal settlement', *The Electronic Journal of Information Systems in Developing Countries* **88**(1): e12197
- Khalifa, M. A. (2015) 'Evolution of informal settlements upgrading strategies in Egypt: From negligence to participatory development', *Ain Shams Engineering Journal* **6**(4): 1151-1159
- Khan, A. (2020) 'Cities of missed opportunities: Improving the lives of people in poverty', <https://odi.org/en/insights/cities-of-missed-opportunities-improving-the-lives-of-people-in-poverty>, last accessed 7 June 2022
- Khan, J. (2013) 'What role for network governance in urban low carbon transitions?', *Journal of Cleaner Production* **50**: 133-139
- Khavarian-Garmsir, A. R., A. Sharif and N. Moradpour (2021) 'Are high-density districts more vulnerable to the COVID-19 pandemic?', *Sustainable Cities and Society* **70**: 102911
- Kher, J., S. Aggarwal and G. Punhani (2015) 'Vulnerability of poor urban women to climate-linked water insecurities at the household level: A case study of slums in Delhi', *Indian Journal of Gender Studies* **22**(1): 15-40
- Khomenko, S., M. Cirach, E. Pereira-Barboza, N. Mueller, J. Barrera-Gómez, D. Rojas-Rueda, K. de Hoogh, G. Hoekand and M. Nieuwenhuijsen (2021) 'Premature mortality due to air pollution in European cities: A health impact assessment', *The Lancet Planetary Health* **5**(3): e121-e134
- Kidokoro, T., H. Hsiao and R. Fukuda (2021) 'Study on the polarization to megacity regions and the urban divide: Focusing on the case of Nishinari Ward, Osaka City, Japan', *Japan Architectural Review* **4**(1): 117-128
- Kimari, W. (2016) *We Do Not Want Nny More Masters': Ruins, Planning and the "Messy Labours" of the Urban Poor*, HAL, France
- King, R., M. Orloff, T. Virsilas and T. Pande (2017) *Confronting the Urban Housing Crisis in the Global South: Adequate, Secure, and Affordable Housing*, World Resources Report Working Paper 2, World Resources Institute, Washington, DC, <https://files.wri.org/d8/s3fs-public/towards-more-equal-city-confronting-urban-housing-crisis-global-south.pdf>, last accessed 4 May 2022
- Kinyanjui, M. N. (2014) *Women and the Informal Economy in Urban Africa: From the Margins to The Centre*, Zed Books Ltd, London
- Kiran, A. H., N. Oudshoorn and P. Verbeek (2015) 'Beyond checklists: Toward an ethical-constructive technology assessment', *Journal of Responsible Innovation* **2**(1): 5-19
- Kishimoto, S. and O. Petitjean (2017) 'Introduction: The Untold Story', in Dumontier, M., and Doherty, A. (eds), *Reclaiming Public Services: How Cities and Citizens are Turning Back Privatization*, Transnational Institute, Amsterdam, pp. 11-23
- Kitchin, R. and M. Dodge (2019) 'The (in)security of smart cities: Vulnerabilities, risks, mitigation, and prevention', *Journal of Urban Technology* **26**(2): 47-65
- Kitchin, R., C. Coletta, L. Evans, L. Heaphy and D. M. Donncha (2017) *Smart Cities, Urban Technocrats, Epistemic Communities and Advocacy Coalitions*, The Programmable City Working Paper, No. 26, SocArXiv, Unites States
- Kiunsi, R. (2013) 'The constraints on climate change adaptation in a city with a large development deficit: The case of Dar es Salaam', *Environment and Urbanization* **25**(2): 321-337
- Kivoi, D. L. (2014) 'Factors impeding political participation and representation of women in Kenya', *Humanities and Social Sciences* **2**(6): 173-181
- Kjellstrom, T., M. Lodh, T. McMichael, G. Ranmuthugala, R. Shrestha and S. Kingsland (2006) 'Air and water pollution: Burden and strategies for control', in D. T. Jamison, J. G. Breman, A. R. Measham, G. Alleyne, M. Claeson, D. B. Evans, P. Jha, A. Mills and P. Musgrove (eds) *Disease Control Priorities in Developing Countries*, Second Edition, World Bank and Oxford University Press, Washington, DC
- Kjellstrom, T., S. Friel, J. Dixon, C. Corvalan, E. Rehfuess, D. Campbell-Lendrum, F. Gore and J. Bartram (2007) 'Urban environmental health hazards and health equity', *Journal of Urban Health* **84**(1): 86-97
- Klenert, D., F. Funke, L. Mattauch and B. O'Callaghan (2020) 'Five lessons from COVID-19 for advancing climate change mitigation', *Environmental and Resource Economics* **76**(4): 751-778
- Klinsky, S. and A. Mavrogianni (2020) 'Climate justice and the built environment', *Buildings and Cities* **1**(1): 412-428
- Knuth, S. and A. Krishnan (2021) *Climate Finance for Cities and Urban Governments*, The British Academy, London, <https://doi.org/10.5871/bacop26/9780856726743.001>, last accessed 3 May 2022
- Köhler, J., F. W. Geels, F. Kern, J. Markard, E. Onsongo, A. Wiczorek, F. Alkemade, F. Avelino, A. Bergek, F. Boons, L. Fünfschilling, D. Hess, G. Holtz, S. Hyysalo, K. Jenkins, P. Kivimaa, M. Martiskainen, A. McMeekin, M. S. Mühlemeier, B. Nykvist, B. Pel, R. Raven, H. Rohracher, B. Sandén, J. Schot, B. Sovacool, B. Turnheim, D. Welch, and P. Wells (2019) 'An agenda for sustainability transitions research: State of the art and future directions', *Environmental Innovation and Societal Transitions* **31**: 1-32
- Kola, L., B. A. Kohrt, C. Hanlon, J. A. Naslund, S. Sikander, M. Balaji, C. Benjet, E. Y. L. Cheung, J. Eaton, P. Gonsalves, M. Hailemariam, N. P. Luitel, D. B. Machado, E. Misganaw, O. Omigbodun, T. Roberts, T. T. Salisbury, R. Shidhaye, C. Sunkel, V. Ugo, A. J. van Rensburg, O. Gureje, S. Pathare, S. Saxena, G. Thornicroft, and V. Patel (2021) 'COVID-19 mental health impact and responses in low-income and middle-income countries: Reimagining global mental health', *The Lancet Psychiatry* **8**(6): 535-550
- Kosovac A., K. Hartley, M. Acuto and D. Gunning (2020) *Conducting City Diplomacy a Survey of International Engagement in 47 Cities*, Chicago Council of Global Affairs, https://www.thechicago-council.org/sites/default/files/2020-12/ccga-citydiplomacy_2020_0.pdf, last accessed 25 February 2022
- Kothari, B. (2002) 'Theoretical streams in marginalized peoples' knowledge(s): Systems, asystems, and subaltern knowledge(s)', *Agriculture and Human Values* **19**(3): 225-237
- Krishnan, S. and L. P. Ganesan (2021) 'Chapter 1 - smart cities with blockchain technology: A comprehensive survey', in S. Krishnan, V. E. Balas, E. G. Julie, Y. H. Robinson and R. Kumar (eds) *Blockchain for Smart Cities*, Elsevier, Netherlands, pp. 1-15
- Kroecker-Falconi, C. and R. C. Kettle (2021) *Compendium of Best Practices for Housing in Africa*, Build Solid Ground: Habitat for Humanity International, Europe, Middle East and Africa, Habitat for Humanity, Africa, https://www.habitat.org/sites/default/files/documents/compendium_best_cases_Africa.pdf, last accessed 4 May 2022
- Krupnick, M. (2020) 'How America's shrinking cities can "rightsized"', *The Guardian*, 13 February, <https://www.theguardian.com/us-news/2020/feb/13/us-shrinking-cities-rightsized>, last accessed 3 May 2022
- Kubanza, N. S. and D. Simatele (2016) 'Social and environmental injustices in solid waste management in sub-Saharan Africa: A study of Kinshasa, the Democratic Republic of Congo', *Local Environment* **21**(7): 866-882
- Kulenovic, Z. J. (2015) 'Competitive cities: Bucaramanga, Colombia – An Andean achiever', *World Bank Blogs*, 6 November, <https://blogs.worldbank.org/psd/competitive-cities-bucaramanga-colombia-andean-achiever>, last accessed 3 May 2022
- Kulenovic, Z. J. and J. T. Zhu (2016) 'Competitive cities: Changsha, China – coordination, competition, construction, and cars', *World Bank Blogs*, 23 February, <https://blogs.worldbank.org/psd/competitive-cities-changsha-china-coordination-competition-construction-and-cars>, last accessed 3 May 2022
- Kumar, A., S. Zimmerman and F. Arroyo-Arroyo (2021) *Myths and Realities of "Informal" Public Transport in Developing Countries: Approaches for Improving the Sector*, Sub-Saharan African Transport Policy Program, Washington, DC
- Kumar, V. S., K. S. Aggour, P. Cuddihy and J. W. Weisenberg (2020) 'A federated, multimodal digital thread platform for enabling digital twins', *Naval Engineers Journal* **132**(1): 47-56
- Kunzmann, K. R. (2020) 'Smart cities after Covid-19: Ten narratives', *The Planning Review* **56**(2): 20-31
- Kurochkin, A. and S. Morozova (2020) 'Cities in the new media reality: Between freedom of creativity and digital control', *CEUR Workshop Proceedings* **2813**: 318-326
- Kwami, J. (2015) 'Gender, entrepreneurship, and informal markets in Africa: Understanding how Ghanaian women traders self-organize with digital tools', in J. Ofori-Dankwa and K. B. Omane-Antwi (eds) *Comparative Case Studies on Entrepreneurship in Developed and Developing Countries*, IGI Global, Pennsylvania, pp. 19-49
- La Greca, P., F. Martinico and F. C. Nigrelli (2020) "'Passata è la tempesta..." A land-use planning vision for the Italian Mezzogiorno in the post pandemic', *Journal of Land Use Mobility and Environment* **213**-230
- Lacelle-Webster, A. and M. E. Warren (2021) 'Citizens' assemblies and democracy', *Oxford Research Encyclopedia of Politics*, 25 March, <https://doi.org/10.1093/acrefore/9780190228637.013.1975>, last accessed 19 March 2022
- Lafortezza, R., J. Chen, C. K. van den Bosch and T. B. Randrup (2018) 'Nature-based solutions for resilient landscapes and cities', *Environmental Research* **165**: 431-441
- Lai, S., F. Leone and C. Zoppi (2020) 'COVID-19 and spatial planning: A few issues concerning public policy', *Journal of Land Use Mobility and Environment* **231**-246
- Lak, A., A. Sharifi, S. Badr, A. Zali, A. Maher, E. Mostafavi and D. Khalili (2021) 'Spatio-temporal patterns of the COVID-19 pandemic, and place-based influential factors at the neighborhood scale in Tehran', *Sustainable Cities and Society* **72**: 103034
- Lakatos, E. S., G. Yong, A. Szilgyi, D. S. Clinci, L. Georgescu, C. Iticescu and L. Cioca (2021) 'Conceptualizing core aspects on circular economy in cities', *Sustainability* **13**(14): 7549
- Lakner C., D. G. Mahler, M. Negre and E. P. Prydz (2020) *How Much Does Reducing Inequality Matter for Global Poverty?*, Global Poverty Monitoring Technical Note 13, World Bank Group, Washington, DC, <https://openknowledge.worldbank.org/bitstream/handle/10986/33902/How-Much-Does-Reducing-Inequality-Matter-for>

- Global-Poverty.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y, last accessed 4 May 2022
- Lall, S. and S. Wahba (2020) 'No urban myth: Building inclusive and sustainable cities in the pandemic recovery', World Bank, <https://www.worldbank.org/en/news/immersive-story/2020/06/18/no-urban-myth-building-inclusive-and-sustainable-cities-in-the-pandemic-recovery>, last accessed 4 May 2022
- Lall, S. V., J. V. Henderson and A. J. Venables (2017) *Africa's Cities: Opening Doors to the World*, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Lampert, T., J. Costa, O. Santos, J. Sousa, T. Ribeiro and E. Freire (2021) 'Evidence on the contribution of community gardens to promote physical and mental health and well-being of non-institutionalized individuals: A systematic review', *PLoS One* **16**(8): e0255621
- Lampis, A., J. M. Mott Pavanelli, A. L. D. V. Guerrero and C. Bermann (2021) 'Possibilidades e limites da transição energética: Uma análise à luz da ciência pós-normal', *Estudos Avançados* **35**(103): 183-200
- Langergraber, G., B. Pucher, L. Simperler, J. Kissler, E. Katsou, D. Buehler, M. C. G. Mateo and N. Atanasiva (2020) 'Implementing nature-based solutions for creating a resourceful circular city', *Blue Green Systems* **2**(1): 173-185
- Lanza, G. G. and M. De Martino (2022) 'Urban housing inequity: Housing deprivation and social response in the City of Naples' *Sustainability* **14**(3): 1047
- Lasage, R., S. Muis, C. S. E. Sardella, M. A. Van Drunen, P. H. Verburg and J. C. J. H. Aerts (2015) 'A stepwise, participatory approach to design and implement community based adaptation to drought in the Peruvian Andes', *Sustainability* **7**(2): 1742-1773
- Lassa, J. (2019) 'When Does Institutionalization Mean NGOization? Sustaining Climate Risk Governance in Secondary Cities', Resilience Development Initiative, Charles Darwin University, Australia, <https://rdi.or.id/storage/files/publication/89.pdf>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- Leck, H. and D. Roberts (2015) 'What lies beneath: Understanding the invisible aspects of municipal climate change governance', *Current Opinion in Environmental Sustainability* **13**: 61-67
- Leck, H. and D. Simon (2018) 'Local authority responses to climate change in South Africa: the challenges of transboundary governance', *Sustainability* **10**(7): 2542
- Lee, J. (2013) 'Can You Hear Me Now?: Making Participatory Governance Work for the Poor', *Harvard Law and Policy Review* **7**(2):405-441
- Leung, D. Y. C., G. Caramanna and M. M. Maroto-Valer (2014) 'An overview of current status of carbon dioxide capture and storage technologies', *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews* **39**: 426-443
- LSE Cities, UN-Habitat, United Cities and Local Governments (2016) *How cities are governed: Building a global database for current models of urban governance*, <https://urbangovernance.net>, last accessed 16 February 2022
- Levy, C. (2013) 'Travel choice reframed: "deep distribution" and gender in urban transport', *Environment and Urbanization*, **25**(1): 47-63
- Lewis, S. (2021) 'The climate crisis can't be solved by carbon accounting tricks', *The Guardian*, 3 March, <https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2021/mar/03/climate-crisis-carbon-accounting-tricks-big-finance>, last accessed 19 March 2022
- Li, J. and N. Rose (2017) 'Urban social exclusion and mental health of China's rural-urban migrants—a review and call for research', *Health & Place* **48**: 20-30
- Li, J., D. Webster, J. Cai and L. Muller (2019) 'Innovation clusters revisited: On dimensions of agglomeration, institution, and built-environment', *Sustainability* **11**(12): 3338
- Liimatainen, H., M. Pöllänen and R. Viri (2018) 'CO2 reduction costs and benefits in transport: Socio-technical scenarios', *European Journal of Futures Research* **6**(1): 1-12
- Lilford, R. J., O. Oyeboode, D. Satterthwaite, G. J. Melendez-Torres, Y. Chen, B. Mberu, S. I. Watson, J. Sartori, R. Ndugwa, W. Caiaffa, T. Haregu, A. Capon, R. Saith and A. Ezeh (2017) 'Improving the health and welfare of people who live in slums', *The Lancet* **389**(10068): 559-570
- Lin, J. (2018) *Governing Climate Change: Global Cities and Transnational Lawmaking*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge
- Lincoln Institute of Land Policy (2016) *The Atlas of Urban Expansion*, Lincoln Institute of Land Policy, Cambridge, www.lincolninstitute.org/sites/default/files/pubfiles/atlas-of-urban-expansion-2016-volume-1-full.pdf, last accessed 6 April 2022
- Lindley, S., S. Pauleit, K. Yeshitela, S. Cilliers and C. Shackleton (2018) 'Rethinking urban green infrastructure and ecosystem services from the perspective of sub-Saharan African cities', *Land-use and Urban Planning* **180**: 328-338
- Ling, F. (2017) 'Microbial communities as biosensors for monitoring urban environments', *Microbial Biotechnology* **10**(5): 1149-1151
- LinkedIn (2022) *2022 Global Talent Trends: The Reinvention of Company Culture*, LinkedIn Corporation, https://business.linkedin.com/content/dam/me/business/en-us/talent-solutions-leadstone/body/pdf/global_talent_trends_2022.pdf, last accessed 30 April 2022
- Liquete, C., A. Udiás, G. Conte, B. Grizzetti and F. Masi (2016) 'Integrated valuation of a nature-based solution for water pollution control. Highlighting hidden benefits', *Ecosystem Services* **22**: 392-401
- Liu, D., R. Huang and M. Wosinski (2017) *Smart Learning in Smart Cities*, First Edition, Springer, Singapore
- Lixiong, Y. (2018) *The Social Assistance Reform in China: Towards a Fair and Inclusive Social Safety Net*, United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, <https://www.un.org/development/desa/dspd/wp-content/uploads/sites/22/2018/06/The-Social-Assistance-Reform-in-China.pdf>, last accessed 4 May 2022
- Local Government Association (2021) *A Vision for Urban Growth and Recovery*, Local Government Association, London
- Loewe, M., T. Zintl and A. Houdret (2021) 'The social contract as a tool of analysis: introduction to the special issue on "framing the evolution of new social contracts in Middle Eastern and North African countries"', *World Development* **145**: 104982
- Löffler, G. (2016) *Analysis of the State of Local Finance in Intermediary Cities*, United Cities and Local Governments (UCLG), Barcelona
- Loh, T. H., C. Coes and B. Buthe (2020) 'Separate and unequal: Persistent residential segregation is sustaining racial and economic injustice in the U.S.', <https://www.brookings.edu/essay/trend-1-separate-and-unequal-neighborhoods-are-sustaining-racial-and-economic-injustice-in-the-us/>, last accessed 4 May 2022
- Lohmann, L. (2001) 'Democracy or carbocracy? climate trading and the future of the climate debate', Corner House Briefing 24, <http://www.thecornerhouse.org.uk/resource/democracy-or-carbocracy>, last accessed 6 June 2022
- Lohmann, L. (2008) 'Carbon trading, climate justice and the production of ignorance: Ten examples', *Development* **51**(3): 359-365
- Long, J. and J. L. Rice (2019) 'From sustainable urbanism to climate urbanism', *Urban Studies* **56**(5): 992-1008
- Lord, B. (2020) 'Inequality in America: Far beyond extreme. The maldistribution of America's income and wealth has reached levels that our conventional economic stats have trouble revealing', <https://inequality.org/great-divide/inequality-in-america-far-beyond-extreme>, last accessed 4 May 2022
- Lovasi, G. S., A. V. D. Roux and J. Kolker (eds) (2020) *Urban Public Health: A Research Toolkit for Practice and Impact*, First Edition, Oxford University Press, New York
- Lowicki, D. and S. Piotrowska (2015) 'Monetary valuation of road noise. Residential property prices as an indicator of the acoustic climate quality', *Ecological Indicators* **52**: 472-479
- Ludwick, T., A. Morgan, S. Kane, M. Kelaherand and B. McPake (2020) 'The distinctive roles of urban community health workers in low-and middle-income countries: A scoping review of the literature', *Health Policy and Planning* **35**(8): 1039-1052
- Luederitz, C., E. Brink, F. Gralla, V. Hermelingmeier, M. Meyer, L. Niven, L. Panzer, S. Partelow, A. Rau, R. Sasaki, D.J. Abson, D. J. Lang, C. Wamsler and H. von Wehrden (2015) 'A review of urban ecosystem services: Six key challenges for future research', *Ecosystem Services* **14**: 98-112
- Lund, F., L. Alfiers and V. Santana (2016) 'Towards an inclusive occupational health and safety for informal workers' *New Solutions: A Journal of Environmental and Occupational Health Policy* **26**(2): 190-207
- Lund, S., A. Madgavkar, J. Manyika, S. Smit, K. Ellingrud, M. Meaney and O. Robinson (2021) *The Future of Work After COVID-19: Executive Summary*, McKinsey Global Institute, <https://www.mckinsey.com/featured-insights/future-of-work/the-future-of-work-after-covid-19>, last accessed 6 June 2022
- Lustig, N., V. M. Pabon, F. Sanz and S. D. Younger (2020) *The Impact of COVID-19 Lockdowns and Expanded Social Assistance on Inequality, Poverty and Mobility in Argentina, Brazil, Colombia and Mexico*, CGD Working Paper 556, Center for Global Development, Washington, DC, <https://www.cgdev.org/sites/default/files/impact-covid-19-lockdowns-and-expanded-social-assistance.pdf>, last accessed 6 May 2022
- Lutz, W., A. Goujon, K. C. Samir, M. Stonawski and N. Stilianakis (2018) *Demographic and Human Capital Scenarios for the 21st Century: 2018 Assessment for 201 Countries*, Jo Publications Office of the European Union, Luxembourg
- Lynch, L. R. R. (2021) 'Harambee urban farms fill crucial void for Black, Latinx families during the pandemic', *Milwaukee Journal Sentinel*, 22 October, <https://www.jsonline.com/story/news/2021/10/22/urban-farms-become-vital-food-option-milwaukee-during-pandemic/8458800002/>, last accessed 22 April 2022
- Lyons, G. and C. Davidson (2016) 'Guidance for transport planning and policymaking in the face of an uncertain future', *Transportation Research Part A: Policy and Practice* **88**: 104-116
- Maantay, J. (2007) 'Asthma and air pollution in the Bronx: Methodological and data considerations in using GIS for environmental justice and health research', *Health & Place* **13**(1): 32-56
- Mack E. A. and S. Wrase (2017) 'A burgeoning crisis? A nationwide assessment of the geography of water affordability in the United States', *PLoS ONE* **12**(4): e0176645
- Madsen, H. M., R. Brown, M. Elle and P. S. Mikkelsen (2017) 'Social construction of stormwater control measures in Melbourne and Copenhagen: A discourse analysis of technological change, embedded meanings and potential mainstreaming', *Technological Forecasting and Social Change* **115**: 198-209
- Magallón-Botaya, R., B. Oliván-Blázquez, K. L. Ramírez-Cervantes, F. Méndez-López-de-la-Manzanara, I. Aguilar-Palacio, M. Casajuana-Closas and E. Andrés-Esteban (2021) 'Geographic factors associated with poorer outcomes in patients diagnosed with COVID-19 in primary health care', *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* **18**(7): 3842
- Mahendra, A., R. King, J. Du, A. Dasgupta, V. A. Beard, A. Kallergis and K. Schalch (2021) *Towards a More Equal City: Seven Transformations for More Equitable and Sustainable Cities*,

- World Resources Report, World Resources Institute, Washington, DC
- Majale, M. (2008) 'Employment creation through participatory urban planning and slum upgrading: The case of Kitale, Kenya', *Habitat International* **32**(2): 270-282
- Makondo, C. C. and D. S. G. Thomas (2018) 'Climate change adaptation: Linking indigenous knowledge with western science for effective adaptation', *Environmental Science and Policy* **88**: 83-91
- Maley, J. (2019) 'How many people in your suburb live in poverty?', *The Sydney Morning Herald*, 24 October, <https://www.smh.com.au/national/nsw/we-are-surrounded-by-poverty-sydney-s-pockets-of-disadvantage-revealed-20191022-p5338n.html>, last accessed 4 May 2022
- Malinga, R., L. J. Gordon, R. Lindborg and G. Jewitt (2013) 'Using participatory scenario planning to identify ecosystem services in changing landscapes', *Ecology and Society* **18**(4)
- Mangi, M. Y., Z. Yue, S. Kalwar and Z. A. Lashari (2020) 'Comparative analysis of urban development trends of Beijing and Karachi metropolitan areas', *Sustainability* **12**(2): 451
- Manoharan, A. P., A. Ingrams, D. Kang and H. Zhao (2021) 'Globalization and worldwide best practices in e-government', *International Journal of Public Administration* **44**(6): 465-476
- Manzini, E. and E. Staszowski (2013) 'Introduction' in *Public And Collaborative: Exploring The Intersection Of Design, Social Innovation And Public Policy*, DESIS network, pp. i-iv
- Marcotullio, P. J., A. Sarzynski, J. Sperling, A. Chávez, H. Estiri, M. Pathak, R. Zimmerman, J. Garnick, C. Kennedy, E. J. Linky and C. Nahon (2018) 'Energy transformation in cities', in C. Rosenzweig, W. D. Solecki, P. Romero-Lankao, S. Mehrotra, S. Dhakal, and S. A. Ibrahim (eds) *Climate Change and Cities: Second Assessment Report of the Urban Climate Change Research Network*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 443-490
- Marique, A. and S. Reiter (2014) 'A simplified framework to assess the feasibility of zero-energy at the neighbourhood/community scale', *Energy and Buildings* **82**: 114-122
- Marique, A., M. Penders and S. Reiter (2013) 'From zero-energy building to zero-energy neighbourhood: Urban form and mobility matter', *Proceedings PLEA 2013 - 29th Conference, Sustainable Architecture for a Renewable Future*, 10-12 September, Munich, Germany, <https://mediatum.ub.tum.de/doc/1169297/1169297.pdf>, last accessed 6 June 2022
- Markard, J. (2018) 'The next phase of the energy transition and its implications for research and policy', *Nature Energy* **3**(8): 628-633
- Marteau, T. M., N. Chater and E. E. Garnett (2021) 'Changing behaviour for net zero 2050', *BMJ* **375**, <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.n2293>, last accessed 19 March 2022
- Martin, C. J., J. Evans and A. Karvonen (2018) 'Smart and sustainable? five tensions in the visions and practices of the smart-sustainable city in Europe and North America', *Technological Forecasting and Social Change* **133**: 269-278
- Martinez, L. and J. R. Short (2021) 'The pandemic city: Urban issues in the time of COVID-19', *Sustainability* **13**(6): 3295
- Martinez-Fernandez, C. and C. Wu (2009) 'Shrinking cities: A global overview and concerns about Australian mining cities cases' in K. Pallagst, J. Aber, I. Audirac, E. Cunningham-Sabot, S. Fol, C. Martinez-Fernandez, S. Moraes, H. Mulligan, J. Vargas-Hernandez, T. Wiechmann, T. Wu and J. Rich (eds) *Shrinking Cities: Problems, Patterns and Strategies of Urban Transformation in a Global Context*, Monograph 2009-01, University of California, Berkeley, CA
- Martinez-Fernandez, C., T. Weyman, S. Fol, I. Audirac, E. Cunningham-Sabot, T. Wiechmann, and H. Yahagi (2016) 'Shrinking cities in Australia, Japan, Europe and the USA: from a global process to local policy responses', *Progress in Planning* **105**: 1-48
- Martinez-Vazquez, J., and V. Vulovic (2017) 'How well do subnational borrowing regulations work?', In Y. Naoyuki and J. Peter (eds) *Central and local government relations in Asia*, Edward Elgar Publishing, pp. 161-200
- MASS Design Group (2020) *The Role of Architecture in Fighting COVID-19: Spatial Strategies for Restaurants in Response to COVID-19*, https://massdesigngroup.org/sites/default/files/multiple-file/2020-05/Spatial%20Strategies%20for%20Restaurants%20in%20Response%20to%20COVID-19_.pdf, last accessed 1 May 2022
- Matatiele, P. and M. Gulumian (2016) 'A cautionary approach in transitioning to 'green' energy technologies and practices is required', *Reviews on Environmental Health* **31**(2): 211-223
- Matzopoulos, R., K. Bloch, C. Berens, B. Bowman, J. Myers and M. L. Thompson (2020) 'Urban upgrading and levels of interpersonal violence in Cape Town, South Africa: The violence prevention through urban upgrading programme' *Social Science & Medicine*, **255**: 112978
- Mayors Migration Council (2021) 'Global Mayors Action Agenda On Climate And Migration', <https://www.mayorsmigrationcouncil.org/c40-mmc-action-agenda>, last accessed 6 March 2022
- Mberu, B., M. Wamukoya, S. Oti and C. Kyobutungi (2015) 'Trends in causes of adult deaths among the urban poor: Evidence from Nairobi urban health and demographic surveillance system, 2003-2012' *Journal of Urban Health* **92**(3): 422-445
- McArthur, J., E. Robin and E. Smeds (2019) 'Socio-spatial and temporal dimensions of transport equity for London's night time economy', *Transportation Research Part A: Policy and Practice* **121**: 433-443
- McBain, S. and J. Teter (2021) *Tracking Transport*, International Energy Agency, Paris, <https://www.iea.org/reports/tracking-transport-2021>, last accessed 19 March 2022
- McDonald, B. and S. Larson (2020) 'Implications of the coronavirus on sales tax revenue and local government fiscal health', *Journal of Public and Non-profit Affairs* **6** (3): 377-400
- McDonald, D. (2018) 'Remunicipalization: The future of water services?' *Geoforum*, **91**:47-56
- McDonald, R. I., K. Weber, J. Padowski, M. Flörke, C. Schneider, P. A. Green, T. Gleeson, S. Eckman, B. Lehner, D. Balk, T. Boucher, G. Grill and M. Montgomery (2014) 'Water on an urban planet: urbanization and the reach of urban water infrastructure', *Global environmental change* **27**: 96-105
- McFarlane, C. (2020) 'De/re-densification', *City* **24**(1-2): 314-324
- McGowan, H. E. (2020) 'The coronavirus is creating an inflection point in the future of work', *Forbes*, 16 April, <https://www.forbes.com/sites/heathermcgowan/2020/04/16/the-coronavirus-is-creating-an-inflection-point-in-the-future-of-work/?sh=177b7f6c3b2d>, last accessed 23 April 2022
- McGranahan, G., D. Balk and B. Anderson (2007) 'The rising tide: Assessing the risks of climate change and human settlements in low elevation coastal zones. *Environment and Urbanization* **19**(1): 17-37, <https://doi.org/10.1177/0956247807076960>, last accessed 6 April 2022
- McGregor, D., S. Whitaker and M. Sritharan (2020) 'Indigenous environmental justice and sustainability', *Current Opinion in Environmental Sustainability* **43**: 35-40
- McGuirk, P., R. Dowling, S. Maalsen and T. Baker (2020) 'Urban Governance Innovation and COVID-19' *Geographical Research* **59**(2):188-195
- McKinsey & Company (2020) 'From No Mobility to Future Mobility: Where COVID-19 has Accelerated Change', <https://www.mckinsey.com/industries/automotive-and-assembly/our-insights/from-no-mobility-to-future-mobility-where-covid-19-has-accelerated-change#>, last accessed 19 March 2022
- McKinsey Global Institute (2016) *Bridging Global Infrastructure Gaps*, <https://www.mckinsey.com/~media/mckinsey/business%20functions/operations/our%20insights/bridging%20global%20infrastructure%20gaps/bridging-global-infrastructure-gaps-full-report-june-2016.pdf>, last accessed 18 May 2022
- McMillan R., J. Kocsis and A. Daniere (2021) 'Rights, justice and climate resilience: Lessons from fieldwork in urban Southeast Asia', *Environment and Urbanization* **34**(1): 170-189
- McNee, G., and D. Pojani (2021) 'NIMBYism as a barrier to housing and social mix in San Francisco', *Journal of Housing and the Built Environment* **37**:553-573
- McPhearson, T., M. Karki, C. Herzog, H. S. Fink, L. Abbadie, P. Kremer, C. M. Clark, M. I. Palmer, K. Perini and M. Dubbeling (2018) 'Urban ecosystems and biodiversity', in C. Rosenzweig, W. D. Solecki, P. Romero-Lankao, S. Mehrotra, S. Dhakal, and S. A. Ibrahim (eds) *Climate Change and Cities: Second Assessment Report of the Urban Climate Change Research Network*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 257-318
- Meehan, K., J. R. Jurjevich, N. M. J. W. Chun and J. Sherrill (2020) 'Geographies of insecure water access and the housing-water nexus in US cities', *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **117**(46): 28700-28707
- Melica, G., P. Bertoldi, A. Kona, A. Iancu, S. Rivas and P. Zancanella (2018) 'Multilevel governance of sustainable energy policies: The role of regions and provinces to support the participation of small local authorities in the Covenant of Mayors', *Sustainable Cities and Society* **39**: 729-739
- Menashe-Oren, A. and G. Stecklov (2017) *Population Age Structure and Sex Composition in Sub-Saharan Africa: A Rural-Urban Perspective*, IFAD Research Series 17, International Fund for Agricultural Development, Rome, https://www.ifad.org/documents/38714170/39135332/17_Research_Age_Sex_web.pdf/34ebef51-79f5-4361-bd0e-cf139d6fafad, last accessed 7 April 2022
- Menashe Oren, A. and P. Bocquier (2021) 'Urbanization is no longer driven by migration in low and middle Income Countries (1985-2015)', *Population and Development Review* **47**(3): 639-663, <https://doi.org/10.1111/padr.12407>, last accessed 6 April 2022
- Mendes Barbosa, L. and G. Walker (2020) 'Epistemic injustice, risk mapping and climatic events: Analysing epistemic resistance in the context of favela removal in Rio de Janeiro', *Geographica Helvetica* **75**(4): 381-391
- Meth, P., T. Goodfellow, A. Todes and S. Charlton (2021) 'Conceptualizing African urban peripheries', *International Journal of Urban and Regional Research* **45**(6): 985-1007
- Meyer, N. and C. Auriacombe (2019) 'Good Urban Governance and City Resilience: An Afrocentric Approach to Sustainable Development', *Sustainability* **11**(19):5514
- Michael, K., T. Deshpande and G. Dziervogel (2019) 'Examining vulnerability in a dynamic urban setting: The case of Bangalore's interstate migrant waste pickers', *Climate and Development* **11**(8): 667-678
- Mira-Bonnardel, S., F. Antonialli and D. Attias (eds) (2021) *The Robomobility Revolution of Urban Public Transport: A Social Sciences Perspective*, First Edition, Springer, Switzerland
- Mitchell, B. C. and J. Chakraborty (2014) 'Urban heat and climate justice: A landscape of thermal inequity in Pinellas County, Florida', *Geographical Review* **104**(4): 459-480
- Mitlin, D. and S. Bartlett (2018) 'Editorial: Co-production-key ideas', *Environment & Urbanization* **30**(2): 355-366
- Mitlin, D., V. A. Beard, D. Satterthwaite and J. Du

- (2019) *Unaffordable and Undrinkable: Rethinking Urban Water Access in the Global South*, World Resources Report: Towards a More Equal City Working Paper 6, World Resources Institute, Washington, DC
- Mo Ibrahim Foundation (2020) *2020 Ibrahim Index of African Governance: Index Report*, <https://mo.ibrahim.foundation/iiaig/downloads>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- Moberg, K. R., C. Aall, F. Dorner, E. Reimerson, J. Ceron, B. Sköld, B. K. Sovacool and V. Piana (2019) 'Mobility, food and housing: Responsibility, individual consumption and demand-side policies in European deep decarbonisation pathways', *Energy Efficiency* **12**(2): 497-519
- Moglia, M., N. Frantzeskaki, P. Newton, M. Pineda-Pinto, J. Witheridge, S. Cook and S. Glackin (2021) 'Accelerating a green recovery of cities: Lessons from a scoping review and a proposal for mission-oriented recovery towards post-pandemic urban resilience', *Developments in the Built Environment* **7**: 100052
- Mohindra, K. S. and T. Schrecker (2013) 'From bulldozing to housing rights: reducing vulnerability and improving health in African slums', *Global Health Promotion* **20**(1): 64-69
- Moir, E., T. Moonen and G. Clark (2014) *The Future of Cities: What is the Global Agenda?*, The Business of Cities, London https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/429125/future-cities-global-agenda.pdf, last accessed 23 April 2022
- Møller, M. S., A. S. Olafsson, K. Vierikko, K. Sehested, B. Elands, A. Buijs and C. K. van den Bosch (2019) 'Participation through place-based e-tools: A valuable resource for urban green infrastructure governance?', *Urban Forestry & Urban Greening* **40**: 245-253
- Moloney, A. (2020) 'How COVID-19 is exposing "hidden poverty" across unequal cities', World Economic Forum, <https://www.weforum.org/agenda/2020/11/pandemic-exposes-hidden-poverty-unequal-cities>, last accessed 4 May 2022
- Montgomery, M. R. (2008) 'The urban transformation of the developing world', *Science*, **319**(5864): 761-764, <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1153012>, last accessed 6 April 2022
- Moreno, C., Z. Allam, D. Chabaud, C. Gall and F. Pratleng (2021) 'Introducing the "15-minute city": Sustainability, resilience and place identity in future post-pandemic cities', *Smart Cities* **4**(1): 93-111
- Morrison, J. (2020) 'Smart cities and digital ethics: A few thoughts', <https://calvium.com/smart-cities-digital-ethics-thoughts>, last accessed 11 October 2021
- Mos, E. (2021) 'Platformization in the third sector', *City* **25**(3-4): 315-331
- Moser, C. (2011) 'A conceptual and operational framework for pro-poor asset adaptation to urban climate change', in D. Hoomweg, M. Freire, M. J. Lee, P. Bhada-Tata and B. Yuen (eds) *Cities and Climate Change: Responding to an Urgent Agenda*, World Bank, Washington, DC, pp. 225-253
- Moser, C. O. N. and C. McIlwaine (2014) 'New frontiers in twenty-first century urban conflict and violence', *Environment and Urbanization* **26**(2): 331-344
- Mosler, S. and P. Hobson (2021) 'Close-to-nature heuristic design principles for future urban green infrastructure', *Urban Planning* **6**(4): 67-79
- Mudau, N., D. Mwaniki, L. Tsoeleng, M. Mashalane, D. Beguy and R. Ndugwa (2020) 'Assessment of SDG Indicator 11.3.1 and urban growth trends of major and small cities in South Africa', *Sustainability* **12**(17): 7063
- Muggah, R. and R. Florida (2020) 'Megacity slums are incubators of disease – but coronavirus response isn't helping the billion people who live in them', *The Conversation*, 14 May, <https://theconversation.com/megacity-slums-are-incubators-of-disease-but-coronavirus-response-isnt-helping-the-billion-people-who-live-in-them-138092>, last accessed 4 May 2022
- Muggah, R. (2014) 'Deconstructing the fragile city: Exploring insecurity, violence and resilience', *Environment and Urbanization* **26**(2): 345-358
- Muggah, R. (2018) 'Latin America's cities are ready to take off. But their infrastructure is failing them', World Economic Forum, <https://www.weforum.org/agenda/2018/06/latin-america-cities-urbanization-infrastructure-failing-robert-muggah/>, last accessed 4 May 2022
- Mulyaningsih, T., R. Wahyungseh and S. Hastjarjo (2020) 'Poverty and digital divide: A study in urban poor neighborhoods', *Jurnal Ilmu Sosial dan Ilmu Politik* **24**(2): 189-203
- Murgante, B., G. Balletto, G. Borruso, G. L. Casas, P. Castiglia and M. Dettori (2020) 'Geographical analyses of COVID-19's spreading contagion in the challenge of global health risks: The role of urban and regional planning for risk containment', *Journal of Land Use Mobility and Environment*: 283-304
- Mustafa, A., M. Bruwier, P. Archambeau, S. Erpicum, M. Pirotton, B. Dewals and J. Teller (2018) 'Effects of spatial planning on future flood risks in urban environments', *Journal of Environmental Management* **225**: 193-204
- Mutibwa, D. H., A. Hess and T. Jackson (2020) 'Strokes of serendipity: Community co-curation and engagement with digital heritage', *Convergence* **26**(1): 157-177
- Mutinda, M., B. Mwau, J. Makau and A. Sverdlík (2020) 'Policy briefing: Rethinking slum upgrading in light of Nairobi's poverty penalty (SDI Kenya)', https://www.muungano.net/publicationslibrary/2020/5/20/muungano-alliance-policy-briefing-rethinking-slum-upgrading-in-light-of-nairobi-poverty-penalty#_ftn3, last accessed 4 May 2022
- Mutuku, B., L. Boerboom and A. Madureira (2019) 'The role of Planning Support Systems in national policy transfer and policy translation in secondary cities', *International Planning Studies* **24**(3-4):293-307
- Naden, C. (2020) 'Smart cities to benefit from new international standards task force', <https://www.iso.org/news/ref2567.html>, last accessed 14 November 2021
- Nagenborg, M. (2020) 'Urban robotics and responsible urban innovation', *Ethics and Information Technology* **22**(4): 345-355
- Nasca, T. F., N. Changfoot and S. D. Hill (2019) 'Participatory planning in a low-income neighbourhood in Ontario, Canada: Building capacity and collaborative interactions for influence', *Community Development Journal* **54**(4): 622-642
- Nassar, M. A., L. Luxford, F. Cole, G. Oatley and P. Koutsakis (2019) 'The current and future role of smart street furniture in smart cities', *IEEE Communications Magazine* **57**(6): 68-73
- National Research Council (2003) *Cities Transformed: Demographic Change and Its Implications in the Developing World*, National Academies Press, Washington, DC, <https://doi.org/10.17226/10693>, last accessed 6 April 2022
- Natural Capital Germany (2017) *Ecosystem Services in the City – Protecting Health and Enhancing Quality of Life*, Technical University of Berlin, Germany, https://www.ufz.de/export/data/global/190507_TEEB_De_Broschuere_KF_Bericht3_Stadt_engl_web.pdf, last accessed 19 March 2022
- Naude, W. (2020) 'Entrepreneurial Recovery from COVID-19: Decentralization, Democratization, Demand, Distribution and Demography', IZA Institute of Labor Economics, <https://docs.iza.org/dp13436.pdf>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- Ndung'u, N. (2020) 'COVID-19 crisis amplifies the urgency for economic diversification in Africa', *Africa Renewal*, 8 September, <https://www.un.org/africarenewal/magazine/september-2020/covid-19-crisis-amplifies-urgency-economic-diversification-africa>, last accessed 05 March 2022
- Neagle, E. (2022) 'Sustainable business must be people-centered', World Resources Institute, <https://www.wri.org/insights/sustainable-business-must-be-people-centered>, last accessed 3 May 2022
- Negri, S., C. Sager, S. Wahba and S. Lall (2015) *Competitive Cities for Jobs and Growth: What, Who, and How*, World Bank, Washington, DC
- Nematchoua, M. K., A. M. Nishimwe and S. Reiter (2021) 'Towards nearly zero-energy residential neighbourhoods in the European Union: A case study', *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews* **135**: 110198
- Nesbitt, L., M. J. Meitner, S. R. J. Sheppard and C. Girling (2018) 'The dimensions of urban green equity: A framework for analysis', *Urban Forestry & Urban Greening* **34**: 240-248
- Nesta (2018) 'Flying high: Shaping the future of drones in UK cities', <https://www.nesta.org.uk/event/flying-high-shaping-future-drones-uk-cities/>
- Nesti, G. (2020) 'Defining and assessing the transformational nature of smart city governance: insights from four European cases', *International Review of Administrative Sciences* **86**(1): 20-37
- Nettle, D., E. Johnson, M. Johnson and R. Saxe (2021) 'Why has the COVID-19 pandemic increased support for universal basic income?', *Humanities and Social Sciences Communications* **8** (1): 1-12
- Nguyen, M. C. H., N. Yoshida, H. Wu and A. Narayan (2020) *Profiles of the New Poor Due to the COVID-19 Pandemic*, World Bank, Washington, DC, <https://thedocs.worldbank.org/en/doc/767501596721696943-0090022020/original/Profilesofthenewpoorduetothecovid-19pandemic.pdf>, last accessed 4 May 2022
- Niemi, M. K., S. Dan, J. Kalliokoski, K. Shahzad, S. R. Shakeel, R. Alagirisamy and I. Laurila (2021) *Talent Retention and the Development of Digital Skills: A Study of the Ecosystem-based Digitalisation Academy located in Vaasa, Finland*, Ministry of Economic Affairs and Employment, Helsinki, <https://urn.fi/URN:ISBN:978-952-327-840-0>, last accessed 3 May 2022
- Nieuwenhuijsen, M. J., H. Khreis, E. Verlinghieri, N. Mueller and D. Rojas-Rueda (2017) 'Participatory quantitative health impact assessment of urban and transport planning in cities: a review and research needs', *Environment International* **103**: 61-72
- Nigudkar, S. (2021) '15-minute city concept designed by Carlos Moreno wins Obel award 2021', *Rethinking The Future*, 6 November 2021 <https://www.re-thinkingthefuture.com/architectural-news/a5804-15-minute-city-concept-designed-by-carlos-moreno-wins-obel-award-2021/>, last accessed 20 April 2022
- Nikolaidis, N. P., D. Kolokotsa and S. A. Banwart (2017) 'Nature-based solutions: Business', *Nature* **543**(7645): 315-315
- Niñi, M. R., D. L. Badiu, D. A. Onose, A. A. Gavrilidis, S. R. Gr dinaru, I. I. N stase and R. Lafortezza (2018) 'Using local knowledge and sustainable transport to promote a greener city: The case of Bucharest, Romania', *Environmental Research* **160**: 331-338
- Noorloos, F. and M. Kloosterboer (2018) 'Africa's new cities: The contested future of urbanization', *Urban Studies* **55**(6):1223-1241
- Norman, B. and W. Steffen (2018) 'Planning within planetary boundaries', in Norman, B. (ed) *Sustainable Pathways for our Cities and Regions: Planning within Planetary Boundaries*, 1st Edition, Routledge, United Kingdom, pp. 20-44
- Noykhovich, E., S. Mookherji and A. Roess (2019) 'The risk of tuberculosis among populations living in slum settings: A systematic review and meta-analysis', *Journal of Urban Health* **96**(2): 262-275
- NYC Mayor's Office of the Chief Technology Officer (2020) *The New York City Internet Master Plan*, https://www1.nyc.gov/assets/cto/downloads/internet-master-plan/NYC_IMP_1.7.20_FINAL-2.pdf, last accessed 25 February 2022
- Oborn, P. and J. Walters (2021) *Planning for Climate Change and Rapid Urbanization: Survey of the*

- Built Environment Professions in the Commonwealth – Executive Summary*, Commonwealth Association of Architects, Commonwealth Association of Planners, Commonwealth Association of Surveying and Land Economy and Commonwealth Engineers Council, United Kingdom, <https://www.thecommonwealth.io/wp-content/uploads/2020/07/Executive-Summary-BE.pdf>, last accessed 28 April 2022
- O'Brien, K. (2016) 'Climate change adaptation and social transformation', in D. Richardson, N. Castree, M. F. Goodchild, A. Kobayashi, W. Lei and R. A. Marston (eds) *International Encyclopedia of Geography: People, the Earth, Environment and Technology*, John Wiley & Sons, United States
- Obeng-Odoom, F. (2016) 'Urban Governance in Africa Today: Reframing Experiences and Lessons', *Growth and Change* **48**(1):4-21
- Odono, A., D. Delmonte, T. Scognamiglio and C. Signorelli (2020) 'COVID-19 deaths in Lombardy, Italy: Data in context', *The Lancet Public Health* **5**(6): e310
- OECD (Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development) (2015a) *Ageing in Cities*, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1787/9789264231160-en>, last accessed 3 May 2022
- OECD (2015b) *Making Cities Work for All. Data and Actions for Inclusive Growth*, <https://read.oecd.org/10.1787/9789264263260-en?format=pdf>, last accessed 4 May 2022
- OECD (2016) *OECD Territorial Reviews: Japan 2016*, OECD Territorial Reviews, OECD Publishing, Paris
- OECD (2018a) *Climate-resilient Infrastructure*, OECD Environment Policy Paper No. 14, OECD Publishing, Paris
- OECD (2018b) *The Productivity-Inclusiveness Nexus*, OECD Publishing, Paris
- OECD (2019a) *The Circular Economy in Cities and Regions*, OECD Publishing, Paris
- OECD (2019b) *Decentralised Development Co-operation: Unlocking the Potential of Cities and Regions*, <https://doi.org/10.1787/e9703003-en>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- OECD (2019c) *Enhancing Innovation Capacity in City Government*, OECD Publishing, Paris
- OECD (2019d) *Making Decentralisation Work: A Handbook for Policy-Makers*, <https://doi.org/10.1787/g2g9faa7-en>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- OECD (2019e) *Measuring Distance to the SDG Targets 2019: An Assessment of Where OECD Countries Stand*, <https://doi.org/10.1787/8a3cf3fa-en>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- OECD (2020a) *Building Back Better: A Sustainable, Resilient Recovery After COVID-19*, https://read.oecd-ilibrary.org/view/?ref=133_133639-s0Bq2ridhf&title=Building-back-better-A-sustainable-resilient-recovery-after-Covid-19&ga=2.60021037.1859826171.1621058256-1077390381.1612859062, last accessed 6 May 2022
- OECD (2020b) *Improving Transport Planning for Accessible Cities*, <https://doi.org/10.1787/fcb2eae0-en>, last accessed 6 April 2022
- OECD (2020c) 'What is the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on immigrants and their children?', <https://www.oecd.org/coronavirus/policy-responses/what-is-the-impact-of-the-covid-19-pandemic-on-immigrants-and-their-children-e7cbb7de/#section-d1e554>, last accessed 13 April 2022
- OECD (2020d) *Broad-based Innovation Policy for All Regions and Cities*, OECD Regional Development Studies, OECD Publishing, Paris
- OECD (2020e) 'Recommendations for municipal COVID response' in *The Territorial Impact of COVID-19: Managing the Crisis Across Levels of Government*, https://read.oecd-ilibrary.org/view/?ref=128_128287-5agkkojaandtitle=The-territorial-impact-of-covid-19-managing-the-crisis-across-levels-of-government, last accessed 25 February 2022
- OECD (2020f) *Smart Cities and Inclusive Growth: Building on the Outcomes of the 1st OECD Roundtable on Smart Cities and Inclusive Growth*, https://www.oecd.org/cfe/cities/OECD_Policy_Paper_Smart_Cities_and_Inclusive_Growth.pdf, last accessed 25 February 2022
- OECD (2021a) 'Launch of the G20 platform on SDGs localisation and intermediary cities (G20 PLIC)', <https://www.oecd.org/dev/g20-platform-on-sdgs-localisation-and-intermediary-cities-launch-event.htm>, last accessed 25 April 2022
- OECD (2021b) *The Multilevel Governance of the SDGs*, Chapter 4, <https://www.oecd-ilibrary.org/sites/b453ded2-en/index.html?itemld=/content/component/b453ded2-en>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- OECD (undated) 'Resilient cities', <https://www.oecd.org/regional/resilient-cities.htm>, last accessed 19 March 2022
- OECD and CERl (Centre for Educational Research and Innovation) (2017) *The Starterpack - Futures Thinking in Action*, <https://www.oecd.org/education/school/38981492.pdf>, last accessed 7 May 2022
- OECD and European Commission (2020) *Cities in the World: A New Perspective on Urbanization*, <https://read.oecd.org/10.1787/d0efcbda-en?format=pdf>, last accessed 23 April 2022
- OECD and ILO (2019) *Tackling Vulnerability in the Informal Economy*, Development Centre Studies, OECD Publishing, Paris, <https://doi.org/10.1787/939b7bcd-en>, last accessed 3 May 2022
- OECD and UCLG (2019) *2019 Report of the World Observatory on Subnational Government Finance and Investment – Key Findings*, <https://www.oecd.org/regional/observatory-on-subnational-government-finance-and-investment.htm>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- OECD, UN-HABITAT, and UNOPS (2021) *Global State of National Urban Policy 2021: Achieving Sustainable Development Goals and Delivering Climate Action*, <https://doi.org/10.1787/96eee083-en>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- Ohnsorge, F. and S. Yu (2021) *The Long Shadow of Informality: Challenges and Policies*, World Bank, Washington, DC
- Okraszewska, R., A. Romanowska, M. Wolek, J. Oskarski, K. Birr and K. Jamroz (2018) 'Integration of a multilevel transport system model into sustainable urban mobility planning', *Sustainability* **10**(2): 479
- Olajide, O. A., M. E. Agunbiade and H. B. Bishi (2018) 'The realities of Lagos urban development vision on livelihoods of the urban poor', *Journal of Urban Management* **7**(1): 21-31
- Olazabal, M., E. Chu, V. C. Broto and J. Patterson (2021) 'Subaltern forms of knowledge are required to boost local adaptation', *One Earth* **4**(6): 828-838
- Oliveira e Costa, S., J. Altonen and M. Rusanen (2018) 'Making the most of brownfield sites in the Baltic Sea Region: Baltic Urban Lab has identified new ways to improve planning processes through public-private-people partnerships—the 4P approach', Nordregio #6 Policy brief, <https://www.diva-portal.org/smash/get/diva2:1254946/FULLTEXT01.pdf>, last accessed 2 March 2022
- Oliver, P. (2016) *Green Bonds for Cities: A Strategic Guide for City-level Policymakers in Developing Countries*, Climate Policy Initiative, <https://climatepolicyinitiative.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/12/Green-Bonds-for-Cities-A-Strategic-Guide-for-City-level-Policymakers-in-Developing-Countries.pdf>, last accessed 2 March 2022
- Olsson, L., A. Jerneck, H. Thoren, J. Persson and D. O'Byrne (2015) 'Why resilience is unappealing to social science: Theoretical and empirical investigations of the scientific use of resilience', *Science Advances* **1**(4): e1400217
- ONS (2021) *Coronavirus (COVID-19) Related Deaths by Occupation, England and Wales: Deaths Registered Between 9 March and 28 December 2020*, Office for National Statistics, United Kingdom, <https://www.ons.gov.uk/peoplepopulationandcommunity/healthandsocialcare/causesofdeath/bulletins/coronaviruscovid19relateddeathsbyoccupationenglandandwales/deathsregisteredbetween9marchand28december2020>, last accessed 8 November 2021
- Onyanta, A. (2016) 'Cities, municipal solid waste management, and climate change: Perspectives from the South', *Geography Compass* **10**(12): 499-513
- Open Contracting Partnership (2022) 'Open Contracting Partnership', <https://www.open-contracting.org>, last accessed 8 May 2022
- Open Data Charter (2022) 'ODC', <http://www.open-datacharter.net>, last accessed 8 May 2022
- Open Government Partnership (2020) *OGP at Ten: Toward Democratic Renewal*, <https://www.opengovpartnership.org/ogp-at-ten-toward-democratic-renewal>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- Open Government Partnership (2022) 'OGP local', <https://www.opengovpartnership.org/ogp-local>, last accessed 8 May 2022
- Open North (2021) *Digital Data Partnerships: Building the Foundation for Collaborative Data Governance in the Public Interest*, https://assets.ctfassets.net/e4wa7sgik5wa/62KQJwk6iQe6W6AAyNx4jF/b51bc8f1d04bd78694bfff59dc12d700a/Digital_Data_Partnerships_Summary-EN.pdf, last accessed 25 February 2022
- Open North (2022) *Open Smart Communities in Practice: How Communities Across Canada are Reaching their Goals and Overcoming Challenges Using Data and Technology*, https://opennorth.ca/publications/2szzrop6sz7k5wpjars8p_en, last accessed 25 February 2022
- Ortiz E., S. and B. Gutiérrez Valdivia (2015) 'Planning from below: Using feminist participatory methods to increase women's participation in urban planning', *Gender & Development* **23**(1): 113-126
- Ortiz-Moya, F. (2020) 'Green growth strategies in a shrinking city: Tackling urban revitalization through environmental justice in Kitakyushu City, Japan', *Journal of Urban Affairs* **42**(3): 312-332, DOI: 10.1080/07352166.2018.1448225, last accessed 6 April 2022
- Østby, G. (2016) 'Rural-urban migration, inequality and urban social disorder: Evidence from African and Asian cities', *Conflict Management and Peace Science* **33**(5): 491-515
- Oteros-Rozas, E., B. Martín-López, T. M. Daw, E. L. Bohensky, J. R. A. Butler, R. Hill, J. Martín-Ortega, A. Quinlan, F. Ravera, I. Ruiz-Mallén, M. Thyresson, J. Mistry, I. Palomo, G. D. Peterson, T. Plieninger, K. A. Waylen, D. M. Beach, I. C. Bohnet, M. Hamann, J. Hanspach, K. Hubacek, S. Lavorel and S. P. Vilaró (2015) 'Participatory scenario planning in place-based social-ecological research: insights and experiences from 23 case studies', *Ecology and Society* **20**(4)
- Otioma, C., A. M. Madureira and J. Martinez (2019) 'Spatial analysis of urban digital divide in Kigali, Rwanda', *GeoJournal* **84**(3): 719-741
- Owen, R., J. Stilgoe, P. Macnaghten, M. Gorman, E. Fisher, D. Guston and J. Bessant (2013) 'A framework for responsible innovation', in R. Owen, J. R. Bessant and M. Heintz (eds) *Responsible Innovation: Managing the Responsible Emergence of Science and Innovation in Society*, Wiley, London, pp. 27-50
- Oxfam International (2021) 'Brazil: Extreme inequality in numbers', <https://www.oxfam.org/en/brazil-extreme-inequality-numbers>, last accessed 27 April 2022
- Pagano, M. A. and C. K. McFarland (2020) 'When will your city feel the fiscal impact of COVID-19?', *The Avenue*, 31 March, <https://www.brookings.edu/blog/the-avenue/2020/03/31/when-will-your-city-feel-the-fiscal-impact-of-covid-19>, last accessed 27 February 2022
- Page, J., J. Gutman, P. Madden and D. Gandhi (2020) *Urban Economic Growth in Africa - A Framework*

- for Analysing Constraints to Agglomeration, Working Paper 24, Africa Growth Initiative at Brookings, Washington, DC, https://www.brookings.edu/wp-content/uploads/2020/09/20.09.28_urban_economic_growth_in_africa_FINAL.pdf, last accessed 3 May 2022
- Paköz, M. Z., C. Sözer, and A. Do an (2021) 'Changing perceptions and usage of public and pseudo-public spaces in the post-pandemic city: The case of Istanbul', *URBAN DESIGN International*, **27**: 64–79
- Paller, J. W. (2021) 'Everyday politics and sustainable urban development in the Global South', *Area Development and Policy* **6**(3): 319–336
- Pan, H., X. Lu and K. Lei (2017) 'A comprehensive analysis of heavy metals in urban road dust of Xi'an, China: contamination, source apportionment and spatial distribution', *Science of the Total Environment* **609**: 1361–1369
- Park, S., J. E. Mosley and C. M. Grogan (2018) 'Do residents of low-income communities trust organizations to speak on their behalf? Differences by organizational type', *Urban Affairs Review* **54**(1): 137–164
- Parnell, S. (2016) 'Defining a global urban development agenda', *World Development* **78**: 529–540
- Parnell, S. (2020) 'The enabling conditions of post-pandemic city government', *Environment and Planning B: Urban Analytics and City Science* **47**(7): 1143–1145
- Parris, K. M., M. Amati, S. A. Bekessy, D. Dagenais, O. Fryd, A. K. Hahs, D. Hes, S. J. Imberger, S. J. Livesley, A. J. Marshall, J. R. Rhodes, C. G. Threlfall, R. Tingley, R. van der Ree, C. J. Walsh, M. L. Wilkerson and N. S. G. Williams (2018) 'The seven lamps of planning for biodiversity in the city', *Cities* **83**: 44–53
- Pase, F., F. Chiarriotti, A. Zanella and M. Zorzi (2020) 'Bike sharing and urban mobility in a post-pandemic world', *IEEE Access* **8**: 187291–187306
- Pateman, R., H. Tuhkanen and S. Cinderby (2021) 'Citizen science and the sustainable development goals in low and middle income country cities', *Sustainability* **13**(17): 9534
- Patterson, J., N. Soininen, M. Collier and C. M. Raymond (2021) 'Finding feasible action towards urban transformations', *NPJ Urban Sustainability* **1**(1): 28
- Patz, J. A. and J. G. Siri (2021) 'Toward urban planetary health solutions to climate change and other modern crises', *Journal of Urban Health* **98**(3): 311–314
- Pauleit, S., A. Vasquez, S. Maruthaveeran, L. Liu and S. S. Cilliers (2021) 'Urban green infrastructure in the global South', in C. M. Shackleton, S. S. Cilliers, E. Davoren and M. J. du Toit (eds) *Urban Ecology of the Global South*, Cities and Nature. Springer, Switzerland, pp. 403–431
- Pearsall, H. and I. Angelovski (2016) 'Contesting and resisting environmental gentrification: Responses to new paradoxes and challenges for urban environmental justice', *Sociological Research Online* **21**(3): 121–127
- Pellow, D. N. (2016) 'Toward a critical environmental justice studies: black lives matter as an environmental justice challenge', *Du Bois Review: Social Science Research on Race* **13**(2): 221–236
- Pérez-Roman, E., M. Alvarado and M. Barrett (2020) 'Personalizing healthcare in smart cities' in S. McClellan (ed) *Smart Cities in Application*, Springer, Switzerland
- Perng, S. (2019) 'Anticipating digital futures: Ruins, entanglements and the possibilities of shared technology making', *Mobilities* **14**(4): 418–434
- Perrings, C., S. Baumgärtner, W. A. Brock, K. Chopra, M. Conte, C. Costello, A. Duraipappah, A. P. Kinzig, U. Pascual, S. Polasky, J. Tschirhart and A. Xepapadeas (2009) 'The economics of biodiversity and ecosystem services', in S. Naem, D. E. Bunker, A. Hector, M. Loreau and C. Perrings (eds) *Biodiversity, Ecosystem, Functioning, And Human Well-Being: An Ecological and Economic Perspective*, Oxford University Press, United Kingdom, pp. 230–247
- Perry, B. and B. Russell (2020) 'Participatory cities from the "outside in": The value of comparative learning', in D. Simon, H. Palmer and J. Riise (eds) *Comparative Urban Research from Theory to Practice; Co-production for Sustainability*, Policy Press, Bristol, pp. 133–154
- Perry, B. and M. Atherton (2017) 'Beyond critique: The value of co-production in realising just cities?' *Local Environment* **22**(sup1): 36–51
- Perry, B. G., Z. Patel, Y. Norén Bretzer and M. Polk (2018) 'Organising for co-production: Local interaction platforms for urban sustainability', *Politics and Governance* **6**(1)
- Peters, A. (2020) 'Here are 11 more cities that have joined the car-free revolution', <https://www.fastcompany.com/90456075/here-are-11-more-neighborhoods-that-have-joined-the-car-free-revolution>, last accessed 22 May 2022
- Petitjean, O. and S. Kishimoto (2017) 'Cities and citizens are writing the future of public services', in Dumontier, M. and Doherty, A. (eds), *Reclaiming Public Services: How Cities and Citizens are Turning Back Privatization*, Transnational Institute, Amsterdam, pp. 157–177
- Pieterse, E. (2019) 'Urban governance and spatial transformation ambitions in Johannesburg', *Journal of Urban Affairs* **42**(1):20–38
- Pieterse, M. (2021) 'Balancing socio-economic rights: Confronting COVID-19 in South Africa's informal urban settlements', *Nordic Journal of Human Rights* **39**(1): 33–50
- Pimm, S. L., I. Donohue, J. M. Montoya and M. Loreau (2019) 'Measuring resilience is essential to understand it', *Nature Sustainability* **2**(10): 895–897
- Pineo, H. (2020) 'Towards healthy urbanism: Inclusive, equitable and sustainable (THRIVES)—an urban design and planning framework from theory to praxis', *Cities & Health* **1**:1–9
- Pitts, A. J. (2017) 'Decolonial praxis and epistemic injustice', in I. J. Kidd, J. Medina, G. Pohlhaus and Jr (eds) *The Routledge Handbook of Epistemic Injustice*, First Edition, Routledge, United Kingdom, pp. 149–157
- Ploger, J. (2004) 'Strife: Urban planning and agonism', *Planning Theory* **3**(1): 71–92
- Plowright, R., J. Reaser, H. Locke, S. J. Woodley, J. A. Patz, D. Becker, G. Oppler, P. Hudson and G.M. Tabor (2020) 'A call to action: Understanding land use-induced zoonotic spillover to protect environmental, animal, and human health', *EcoEvoRxiv*, 26 September, <https://ecoevorxiv.org/cru9w/>, last accessed 22 March 2022
- Pomeroy, R. (2022) 'How the Ukraine war is driving up food and energy prices for the world', <https://www.weforum.org/agenda/2022/03/ukraine-energy-and-food-radio-davos/>, last accessed 04 May 2022
- Pomponi, F., J. Hart, J. H. Arehart and B. D'Amico (2020) 'Buildings as a global carbon sink? A reality check on feasibility limits', *One Earth* **3**(2): 157–161
- Pomponi, F., R. Saint, J. H. Arehart, N. Gharavi and B. D'Amico (2021) 'Decoupling density from tallness in analysing the life cycle greenhouse gas emissions of cities', *npj Urban Sustainability* **1**: 33
- Popkin, B. M., C. Corvalan and L. M. Grummer-Strawn (2020) 'Dynamics of the double burden of malnutrition and the changing nutrition reality', *The Lancet* **395**(10217): 65–74
- Porst, L. and P. Sakdapolrak (2018) 'Advancing adaptation or producing precarity? The role of rural-urban migration and translocal embeddedness in navigating household resilience in Thailand', *Geoforum* **97**: 35–45
- Porter, L. and J. Barry (2015) 'Bounded recognition: urban planning and the textual mediation of Indigenous rights in Canada and Australia', *Critical Policy Studies* **9**(1): 22–40
- Prasad, D., T. Alizadeh and R. Dowling (2021) 'Multiscalar Smart City Governance in India', *Geoforum* **121**:173–180
- Prefeitura do Município de São Paulo (2021) *PlanClimaSP: Plano de ação climática do município de São Paulo 2020–2050*, São Paulo Municipality Climate Action Plan 2020–2050, https://www.prefeitura.sp.gov.br/cidade/secretarias/upload/meio_ambiente/arquivos/PlanClimaSP_BaixaResolucao.pdf, last accessed 19 March 2022
- Pulido, L. (2020) 'Racism and the anthropocene', in G. Mitman, M. Armiero and R. S. Emmet (eds) *Future Remains - A Cabinet of Curiosities for the Anthropocene*, University of Chicago Press, United States, pp. 116–128
- Puttkamer, L. (2020) 'How can we make our cities more resilient to pandemics?', *parCitypatory*, 25 April, <https://parcitypatory.org/2020/04/25/urban-resilience-pandemics>, last accessed 23 April 2022
- Pye, S., F. G. N. Li, J. Price and B. Fais (2017) 'Achieving net-zero emissions through the reframing of UK national targets in the post-Paris Agreement era', *Nature Energy* **2**(3): 1–7
- Qiu, R. (2019) 'How Singapore is retraining workers for a more automated workplace', *Axios*, 7 March, <https://www.axios.com/how-singapore-is-retraining-workers-for-a-more-automated-workplace-0d31856b-39e5-4159-8a59-9b3ee02e7419.html>, last accessed 8 November 2021
- Quian, Y., W. Zhou, W. Yu and S. T. A. Pickett (2015) 'Quantifying spatiotemporal pattern of urban greenspace: New insights from high resolution data', *Landscape Ecology* **30** (7): 1165–1173
- Quinio, V. and G. Rodrigues (2021) *Net Zero: Decarbonising the City*, Centre for Cities and HSBC, London
- Rachmawati, R., U. Choirunnisa, Z. A. Pambagyo, Y. A. Syarafina and R. A. Ghiffari (2021) 'Work from home and the use of ICT during the COVID-19 pandemic in Indonesia and its impact on cities in the future', *Sustainability* **13**(12): 6760
- Rajagopal, B., M. Lawlor, C. Jimenez-Damary, F. de Varennes, P. Arrojo-Agudo, O. De Schutter and K. Boly Barry (2021) 'India must halt mass eviction that threatens to leave 100,000 homeless', United Nations Human Rights Office of the High Commissioner, <https://www.ohchr.org/en/NewsEvents/Pages/DisplayNews.aspx?NewsID=27317&LangID=E>, last accessed 22 March 2022
- Ramaswami, A., K. Tong, A. Fang, R. M. Lal, A. S. Nagpure, Y. Li, H. Yu, D. Jiang, A. G. Russell, L. Shi, M. Chertov, Y. Wang and S. Wang (2017) 'Urban cross-sector actions for carbon mitigation with local health co-benefits in China', *Nature Climate Change* **7**(10): 736–742
- Ramaswami, A., K. Tong, J. G. Canadell, R. B. Jackson, E. K. Stokes, S. Dhakal, M. Finch, P. Jittrapirom, N. Singh, Y. Yamagata, E. Yewdall, L. Yona and K. C. Seto (2021) 'Carbon analytics for net-zero emissions sustainable cities', *Nature Sustainability* **4**(6): 460–463
- Ramirez-Rubio, O., C. Daher, G. Fanjul, M. Gascon, N. Mueller, L. Pajin, A. Plasencia, D. Rojas-Rueda, M. Thonduo and M. J. Nieuwenhuijsen (2019) 'Urban health: An example of a "health in all policies" approach in the context of SDGs implementation', *Globalization and Health* **15**(1): 1–21
- Randrup, T. B., A. Buijs, C. C. Konijnendijk and T. Wild (2020) 'Moving beyond the nature-based solutions discourse: Introducing nature-based thinking', *Urban Ecosystems* **23**(4): 919–926
- Rashidi, K. and A. Patt (2018) 'Subsistence over symbolism: The role of transnational municipal networks on cities' climate policy innovation and adoption', *Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change* **23**(4): 507–523
- Ratté, S., C. Excell and L. Williams (2014) 'Crossing the digital divide to protect the environment', <https://www.wri.org/insights/crossing-digital-divide-protect-environment>, last accessed 13 October 2021
- Raven, J., B. Stone, G. Mills, J. Towers, L. Katzschner, M. F. Leone, P. Gaborit, M. Georgescu, M.

- Hariri, J. Lee, J. Lejava, A. Sharifi, C. Visconti and A. Rudd (2018) 'Urban planning and urban design', in C. Rosenzweig, W. D. Solecki, P. Romero-Lankao, S. Mehrotra, S. Dhakal and S. A. Ibrahim (eds) *Climate Change and Cities: Second Assessment Report of the Urban Climate Change Research Network*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 139-172
- Ravenelle, A. J., K. C. Kowalski and E. Janko (2021) 'The side hustle safety net: Precarious workers and gig work during COVID-19', *Sociological Perspectives* **64**(5): 898-919
- Ravetz, J., A. Neuvonen and R. Mäntysalo (2021) 'The new normative: Synergistic scenario planning for carbon-neutral cities and regions', *Regional Studies* **55**(1): 150-163
- Rayner, T., S. Oberthür and L. Hermwille (2021) 'A sectoral perspective on international climate governance: Key findings and research priorities', *Earth System Governance* **8**: 100105
- Razavi, S., C. Behrendt, M. Bierbaum, I. Orton and L. Tessier (2020) 'Reinvigorating the social contract and strengthening social cohesion: Social protection responses to COVID 19', *International Social Security Review* **73**(3): 55-80
- RCN and ARUP (2021) *Distributed Renewable Energy: A Pathway for Resilient Recovery in Cities*, Resilient Cities Network (RCN) and Arup Group, <https://www.arup.com/perspectives/publications/promotional-materials/section/distributed-renewable-energy-a-pathway-for-resilient-recovery-in-cities>, last accessed 11 May 2022
- RECIPES (2020) *Precaution and Innovation: Exploring Collaboratively a Significant Relationship*, Reconciling Science, Innovation and Precaution through the Engagement of Stakeholders (RECIPES), https://recipes-project.eu/sites/default/files/2020-03/PolicyBrief_Recipes_Online20200320_01.pdf, last accessed 25 October 2021
- Reckien, D., F. Creutzig, B. Fernandez, S. Lwasa, M. Tovar-Restrepo, D. McEvoy and D. Satterthwaite (2017) 'Climate change, equity and the Sustainable Development Goals: An urban perspective', *Environment and Urbanization* **29**(1): 159-182
- Reckien, D., M. Salvia, O. Heidrich, J. M. Church, F. Pietrapertosa, S. De Gregorio-Hurtado, V. D'Alonzo, A. Foley, S. G. Simoes, E. K. Lorencová, H. Orru, K. Orru, A. Wejs, J. Flacke, M. Olazabal, D. Genelletti, E. Feliu, S. Vasilie, C. Nador, A. Krook-Riekkola, M. Matosovic, P. A. Fokaides, B. I. Ioannou, A. Flamos, N. Spyridaki, M. V. Balzan, O. Fülöp, I. Paspaldzhiev, S. Grafakos and R. Dawson (2018) 'How are cities planning to respond to climate change? Assessment of local climate plans from 885 cities in the EU-28', *Journal of Cleaner Production* **191**: 207-219
- Reckien, D., S. Lwasa, D. Satterthwaite, D. McEvoy, F. Creutzig, M. Montgomery, D. Schensul, D. Balk, I. A. Khan, B. Fernandez, D. Brown, J. C. Osorio, M. Tovar-Restrepo, A. de Sherbinin, W. Feringa, A. Sverdlík, E. Porio, A. Nair, S. McCormick and E. Bautista (2018) 'Equity, environmental justice, and urban climate change', in C. Rosenzweig, W. D. Solecki, P. Romero-Lankao, S. Mehrotra, S. Dhakal, and S. A. Ibrahim (eds) *Climate Change and Cities: Second Assessment Report of the Urban Climate Change Research Network*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 173-224
- Rémillard-Boilard, S., T. Buffel and C. Phillipson (2021) 'Developing age-friendly cities and communities: Eleven case studies from around the world', *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* **18**(1): 133
- Repetto, P., J. Sabatini-Marques, T. Yigitcanlar, D. Sell and E. Costa (2021) 'The evolution of city-as-a-platform: Smart urban development governance with collective knowledge-based platform urbanism', *Land* **10**(1): 33
- Restrepo-Mieth, A. (2021) 'Examining the dynamics between formal and informal institutions in progressive city planning', *Urban Affairs Review*
- Reuschke, D. and C. Ekinsmyth (2021) 'New spatialities of work in the city', *Urban Studies* **58**(11): 2177-2187
- Reuters (2021) 'Factbox: Uber's legal challenges around the world', *Reuters*, 19 February, <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-uber-bitcoin-factbox-idUSKBN2AJ1N7>, last accessed 8 November 2021
- Revi, A., D. Satterthwaite, F. Aragón-Durand, J. Corfee-Morlot, R. B. Kiunsi, M. Pelling, D. Roberts, W. Solecki, S. P. Gajjar and A. Sverdlík (2014) 'Towards transformative adaptation in cities: The IPCC's Fifth Assessment', *Environment and Urbanization* **26**(1): 11-28
- Rhodes, C. J. (2017) 'The imperative for regenerative agriculture', *Science Progress* **100**(1): 80-129
- Riahi, K., E. Kriegler, N. Johnson, C. Bertram, M. den Elzen, J. Eom, M. Schaeffer, J. Edmonds, M. Isaac, V. Krey, T. Longden, G. Luderer, A. Méjean, D. L. McCollum, S. Mima, H. Turton, D. P. van Vuuren, K. Wada, V. Bosetti, P. Capros, P. Criqui, M. Hamdi-Cherif, M. Kainuma, and O. Edenhofer (2015) 'Locked into Copenhagen pledges—implications of short-term emission targets for the cost and feasibility of long-term climate goals', *Technological Forecasting and Social Change* **90**: 8-23
- Rice, J. L., D. A. Cohen, J. Long and J. R. Jurjevich (2020) 'Contradictions of the climate friendly city: New perspectives on eco gentrification and housing justice', *International Journal of Urban and Regional Research* **44**(1): 145-165
- Richmond MakerLabs (2022) <https://richmondmakerlabs.uk>, last accessed 20 May 2022
- Richmond, A., I. Myers and H. Namuli (2018) 'Urban informality and vulnerability: A case study in Kampala, Uganda', *Urban Science* **2**(1): 22
- Rigon, A. and V. Castán Broto (eds) (2021) *Inclusive Urban Development in the Global South: Intersectionality, Inequalities, and Community*, Routledge, New York and London
- Rivera-Córdova, A. (2021) 'Relación densidad y pobreza con casos confirmados por Coronavirus en la región metropolitana', *Revista Médica Clínica Las Condes* **32**(1): 81-89
- RNSF (Research, Network and Support Facility) (2017) *Extending Coverage: Social Protection and the Informal Economy. Experiences and Ideas from Researchers and Practitioners*, Research, Network and Support Facility, ARS Progetti, Rome; Latanzio Advisory, Milan and AGRER, Brussels
- Roberts, B. H. (2014) *Managing Systems of Secondary Cities: Policy Responses in International Development*, Cities Alliance/UNOPS, Brussels
- Roberts, D. (2018) 'Clean energy technologies threaten to overwhelm the grid. Here's how it can adapt', *Vox*, 30 November, <https://www.vox.com/energy-and-environment/2018/11/30/17868620/renewable-energy-power-grid-architecture>, last accessed 11 May 2022
- Robin, E. and V. Castán Broto (2021) 'Towards a postcolonial perspective on climate urbanism', *International Journal of Urban and Regional Research* **45**(5): 869-878
- Robinson, C. J., K. Maclean, R. Hill, E. Bock and P. Rist (2016) 'Participatory mapping to negotiate indigenous knowledge used to assess environmental risk', *Sustainability Science* **11**(1): 115-126
- Rockefeller Foundation and Arup (2018) 'City Resilience Index: 52 Indicators', *City Resilience Index*, <https://www.cityresilienceindex.org>, last accessed 11 May 2022
- Rodgers, S. and S. Moore (2018) 'Platform urbanism: An introduction', *Mediapolis* **3**(4), <https://www.mediapolisjournal.com/2018/10/platform-urbanism-an-introduction>, last accessed 20 May 2022
- Rodriguez-Pose, A. and A. Bwire (2004) 'The economic (in)efficiency of devolution', *Environment and Planning* **36**(11): 1907-1928
- Roe, J., P. A. Aspinall and C. Ward Thompson (2016) 'Understanding relationships between health, ethnicity, place and the role of urban green space in deprived urban communities', *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* **13**(7): 681
- Rogers, A., J. Raymer and F. Willekens (2002) 'Capturing the age and spatial structures of migration', *Environment and Planning A: Economy and Space* **34**(2): 341-359, <https://doi.org/10.1068/a33226>, last accessed 6 April 2022
- Roland Berger (2021) 'Green tech industry remains on course for growth', <https://www.rolandberger.com/en/Insights/Publications/Green-tech-industry-remains-on-course-for-growth.html>, last accessed 8 November 2021
- Romanello, M., A. McGushin, C. Di Napoli, P. Drummond, N. Hughes, L. Jamart, H. Kennard, P. Lampard, B. S. Rodriguez, N. Arnell and S. Ayeb-Karlsson (2021) 'The 2021 report of the Lancet Countdown on health and climate change: code red for a healthy future', *The Lancet* **398**(10311): 1619-1662
- Romero-Díaz, A., J. D. Ruiz-Sinoga, F. Robledano-Aymerich, E. C. Brevik and A. Cerdà (2017) 'Ecosystem responses to land abandonment in Western Mediterranean Mountains', *Catena* **149**: 824-835
- Romero-Lankao, P., N. Frantzeskaki and C. Griffith (2018) 'Sustainability transformation emerging from better governance', in T. Elmqvist, X. Bai, N. Frantzeskaki, C. Griffith, D. Maddox, T. MCPhearson, S. Parnell, P. Romero-Lankao, D. Simon and M. Watkins (eds) *Urban Planet*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp263-280
- Romero-Lankao, P., S. Burch, S. Hughes, K. Auty, A. Aylett, K. Krellenberg, R. Nakano, D. Simon and G. Ziervogel (2018) 'Governance and policy', in C. Rosenzweig, W.D. Solecki, P. Romero-Lankao, S. Mehrotra, S. Dhakal, and S.A. Ibrahim (eds) *Climate Change and Cities: Second Assessment Report of the Urban Climate Change Research Network*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp585-606
- Roome, J. (2016) 'The digital divide: A challenge to overcome in tackling climate change', *World Bank Blogs*, 14 January, <https://blogs.worldbank.org/climatechange/digital-divide-challenge-overcome-tackling-climate-change>, last accessed 13 October 2021
- Rosa-Aquino, P. (2019) '5 ways we need to adapt to climate change – or pay the price', *Grist*, 10 September, <https://grist.org/article/5-ways-we-need-to-adapt-to-climate-change-or-pay-the-price/>, last accessed 13 May 2022
- Rose, J. and A. Omolo (2013) 'Six case studies of local participation in Kenya', Worldbank <https://openknowledge.worldbank.org/handle/10986/17556?locale-attribute=es>, last accessed 22 March 2022
- Rosenthal, S. and W. Strange (2020) 'How close is close? The spatial reach of agglomeration economies', *Journal of Economic Perspectives* **34**(3): 27-49
- Rosenzweig, C., W.D. Solecki, P. Romero-Lankao, S. Mehrotra, S. Dhakal and S.A. Ibrahim (2018) *Climate Change and Cities: Second Assessment Report of the Urban Climate Change Research Network*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge
- Rosner, D. K., S. Lindtner, I. Erickson, L. Forlano, S. Jackson and B. Kolko (2014) 'Making cultures: Building things & building communities', *Proceedings of the Companion Publication of the 17th ACM Conference on Computer Supported Cooperative Work & Social Computing*, 113-116
- Rossello, S. and P. Dewitte (2020) 'Anonymization by Decentralization: The case of Covid-19 contact-tracing apps', *European Law Blog*, 25 May, <https://europeanlawblog.eu/2020/05/25/anonymization-by-decentralization-the-case-of-covid-19-contact-tracing-apps>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- Ruiz-Campillo, X., V. Castán Broto and L. Westman (2021) 'Motivations and intended outcomes in local governments' declarations of climate emer-

- agency', *Politics and Governance* **9**(2): 17-28
- Rupprecht Consult (2019) *Guidelines for Developing and Implementing a Sustainable Urban Mobility Plan*, Second Edition, https://www.eltis.org/sites/default/files/sump-guidelines-2019_mediumres.pdf, last accessed 19 April 2022
- Ryan, M. and A. Gregory (2019) 'Ethics of using smart city AI and big data: The case of four large European cities', *The ORBIT Journal* **2**(2): 1-36
- Sachs, J. D., C. Kroll, G. Lafortune, G. Fuller and F. Woelm (2021) *Sustainable Development Report 2021: The Decade of Action for the Sustainable Development Goals*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge
- Sachs, J. D., G. Schmidt-Traub, M. Mazzucato, D. Messner, N. Nakicenovic and J. Rockström, (2019) 'Six transformations to achieve the Sustainable Development Goals', *Nature Sustainability* **2**(9): 805–814
- Sadowski, J. (2020) 'Cyberspace and cityscapes: On the emergence of platform urbanism', *Urban Geography* **41**(3): 448-452
- Saint, G. (2021) 'Life after the pandemic: What is the "next normal" for mobility?', *Kantar*, 5 May, <https://www.kantar.com/north-america/inspiration/mobility/life-after-the-pandemic-the-next-normal-for-mobility>, last accessed 3 March 2022
- Saint, R. and F. Pomponi (2021) 'Cities and climate change: Why low-rise buildings are the future – not skyscrapers', *The Conversation*, 27 October, <https://theconversation.com/cities-and-climate-change-why-low-rise-buildings-are-the-future-not-skyscrapers-170673>, last accessed 6 June 2022
- Saldarriaga, N., K. K. Shrestha, P. McManus and A. Bajracharya (2020) 'Greening Sydney: Attitudes, barriers and opportunities for tree planting', *Australian Geographer* **51**(4): 469-488
- Salem, J. (2021) 'Are we destined for a dystopian tech-future?', SCiPlanet, <https://www.bibalex.org/SCiPlanet/en/Article/Details.aspx?id=13696>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- Sallis, J. F. and K. Glanz (2009) 'Physical activity and food environments: Solutions to the obesity epidemic', *Milbank Quarterly* **87**(1): 123–154
- Sallis, J. F., E. Cerin, J. Kerr, M. A. Adams, T. Sugiyama, L. B. Christiansen, J. Schipperijn, R. Davey, D. Salvo, L. D. Frank, I. de Bourdeaudhuij and N. Owen (2020) 'Built environment, physical activity, and obesity: Findings from the International Physical Activity and Environment Network (IPEN) adult study', *Annual Review of Public Health* **41**(1): 119–139
- Samarakoon, S., P. Munro, C. Zalengera and M. Kearnes (2022) 'The after-lives of off-grid solar: The dynamics of repair and e-waste in Malawi', *Environmental Innovation and Societal Transitions* **42**: 317-330
- Samet, J. M. (2019) 'Pollution', in S. Galea, C. K. Ettman and D. Vlahov (eds) *Urban Health*, Oxford University Press, New York, pp. 112-128
- Sánchez-Ancochea, D. (2020) *The Costs of Inequality in Latin America: Lessons and Warnings for the Rest of the World*, Bloomsbury Publishing
- Sanchez-Guevara, C., M. N. Peiró, J. Taylor, A. Mavrogiani and J. N. González (2019) 'Assessing population vulnerability towards summer energy poverty: Case studies of Madrid and London', *Energy and Buildings* **190**: 132-143
- Sanchez-Paramo, C. (2020) COVID-19 will hit the poor hardest. Here's what we can do about it', *World Bank Blogs*, 23 April, <https://blogs.worldbank.org/voices/covid-19-will-hit-poor-hardest-heres-what-we-can-do-about-it>, last accessed 6 June 2022
- Santamouris, M. (2014) 'Cooling the cities – A review of reflective and green roof mitigation technologies to fight heat island and improve comfort in urban environments', *Solar Energy* **103**: 682–703
- Sapra, I. and B. P. Nayak (2021) 'The protracted exodus of migrants from Hyderabad in the time of COVID-19', *Journal of Social and Economic Development* **23**(Suppl 2): 398–413
- Satorras, M., I. Ruiz-Mallén, A. Monterde and H. March (2020) 'Co-production of urban climate planning: Insights from the Barcelona Climate Plan', *Cities* **106**: 102887
- Satterthwaite, D. and S. Bartlett (2017) 'The full spectrum of risk in urban centres: Changing perceptions, changing priorities', *Environment and Urbanization* **29**(1): 3-14
- Satterthwaite, D., A. Sverdlík and D. Brown (2019) 'Revealing and responding to multiple health risks in informal settlements in Sub-Saharan African cities', *Journal of Urban Health* **96**(1): 112-122
- Satterthwaite, D., D. Archer, S. Colenbrander, D. Dodman, J. Hardoy, D. Mitlin and S. Patel (2020) 'Building resilience to climate change in informal settlements', *One Earth* **2**(2): 143-156
- Satterthwaite, D. (2021) 'Definitions matter – part one', *International Institute for Environment and Development Blog*, 10 October, <https://www.iied.org/definitions-matter-part-one>, last accessed 13 May 2022
- Schell, R. and D. Kaufman (2017) 'Community building among older adults in a digital game environment', *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Computer Supported Education (CSEDU)*, SCITEPRESS – Science and Technology Publications, Portugal
- Schinnerl, M. and D. Greiling (2019) 'Urban poverty in Europe – poverty reduction policies and measures', *Review of Applied Socio-Economic Research* **18**(2): 118-128.
- Schipper, E. L. F., S. E. Eriksen, L. R. F. Carril, B. C. Glavovic and Z. Shawoo (2021) 'Turbulent transformation: Abrupt societal disruption and climate resilient development', *Climate and Development* **13**(6): 467-474
- Schlauffer, C. (2021) 'Why do nondemocratic regimes promote e participation? The case of Moscow's active citizen online voting platform', *Governance*, **34**(3), 821-836
- Schot, J., L. Kanger and G. Verbon (2016) 'The roles of users in shaping transitions to new energy systems', *Nature Energy* **1**(5): 1-7
- Schotte, S. and Zizzamia, R. (March 2021) *The Livelihood Impacts Of COVID-19 In Urban South Africa: A View from Below*, WIDER Working Paper 2021/56, UNU-WIDER, Finland, <https://www.wider.unu.edu/sites/default/files/Publications/Working-paper/PDF/wp2021-56-livelihood-impacts-COVID-19-urban-South-Africa.pdf>, last accessed 4 May 2022
- Schraven, D., S. Joss and M. de Jong (2021) 'Past, present, future: Engagement with sustainable urban development through 35 city labels in the scientific literature 1990–2019', *Journal of Cleaner Production* **292**: 125924
- Schulze, E. and E.Y. King (2021) 'States, cities that expected to go bankrupt from pandemic now seeing cash surplus', *ABC News*, 22 July, <https://abcnews.go.com/US/states-cities-expected-bankrupt-pandemic-now-cash-surplus/story?id=78977318>, last accessed 20 May 2022
- Schwab, K., S. Zahidi and WEF (2020) *The Global Competitiveness Report, Special Edition 2020: How Countries are Performing on the Road to Recovery*, World Economic Forum, Cologne, https://www3.weforum.org/docs/WEF_The-GlobalCompetitivenessReport2020.pdf, last accessed 3 May 2022
- Scott, D., H. Davies and M. New (eds) (2019) *Mainstreaming Climate Change in Urban Development: Lessons from Cape Town*, University of Cape Town Press, Cape Town
- Scripps Institution of Oceanography, UC San Diego (2022) 'The Keeling curve', *The Keeling Curve*, <https://keelingcurve.ucsd.edu/>, last accessed 23 April 2022
- Scruggs, G. (2021) 'The Airbnb effect: Is a housing shortage inevitable?', *RICS Modus*, 24 September, <https://www3.rics.org/uk/en/modus/built-environment/homes-and-communities/the-airbnb-effect-is-a-housing-shortage-inevitable.html>, last accessed 1 May 2022
- SDI (2021) 'Covid-19: Fostering community resilience amid the pandemic', <https://sdinet.org/2021/09/covid-19-fostering-community-resilience-amid-the-pandemic/>, last accessed 19 March 2022
- SDI and Know Your City (2018) *Know Your City: Slum Dwellers Count*, SDI, Cape Town, <https://sdinet.org/publication/know-your-city-slum-dwellers-count/>, last accessed 11 May 2022
- Seethaler-Wari, S. (2018) 'Urban planning for the integration of refugees: The importance of local factors', *Urban Planning* **3**(4): 141-155
- SEI, IISD, ODI, E3G, and UNEP (2021) *The Production Gap Report*, SEI, Stockholm, https://productiongap.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/10/PGR2021_web.pdf, last accessed 23 April 2022
- Serin, B (2019) 'Inequality is being built into cities: Segregated playgrounds are just the start', *The Conversation*, 8 May, <https://theconversation.com/inequality-is-being-built-into-cities-segregated-playgrounds-are-just-the-start-115676>, last accessed 5 May 2022
- Seto, K. C., G. Churkina, A. Hsu, M. Keller, P. W. G. Newman, B. Qin and A. Ramaswami (2021) 'From low-to net-zero carbon cities: The next global agenda', *Annual Review of Environment and Resources* **46**: 377-415, <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-environ-050120-113117>, last accessed 19 March 2022
- Seto, K. C., S. Parnell, and T. Elmqvist (2013) 'A global outlook on urbanization', in T. Elmqvist, M. Fragkias, J. Goodness, B. Güneralp, P. J. Marcotullio, R. I. McDonald, S. Parnell, M. Schewenius, M. Sendstad, K. C. Seto and C. Wilkinson (eds) *Urbanization, Biodiversity and Ecosystem Services: Challenges and Opportunities*, Springer Dordrecht, Netherlands, pp. 1–12
- Shaban, A. and Z. Aboli (2021) 'Socio-spatial segregation and exclusion in Mumbai', in M. van Ham, T. Tammaru, R. Ubarevi ien and H. Janssen (eds) *Urban Socio-Economic Segregation and Income Inequality: A global perspective*, Springer Cham, Switzerland
- Shand, W. (2017) 'Local level finance: Community-led Contributions to Delivering Urban Development', Briefing, International Institute for Environment and Development, <http://www.jstor.com/stable/resrep02635>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- Shand, W. and S. Colenbrander (2018) 'Financing the inclusive city: The catalytic role of community savings', *Environment and Urbanization* **30**(1):175-190
- Sharifi, A. (2016) 'From garden city to eco-urbanism: the quest for sustainable neighborhood development', *Sustainable Cities and Society* **20**: 1–16
- Sharifi, A. (2019) 'Resilient urban forms: A macro-scale analysis', *Cities* **85**: 1–14
- Sharifi, A. (2021) 'Co-benefits and synergies between urban climate change mitigation and adaptation measures: A literature review', *Science of The Total Environment* **750**: 141642
- Sharifi, A. and A. Murayama (2013) 'A critical review of seven selected neighborhood sustainability assessment tools', *Environmental Impact Assessment Review* **38**: 73–87
- Sharifi, A. and A. R. Khavarian-Garmsir (2020a) 'The COVID-19 pandemic: Impacts on cities and major lessons for urban planning, design, and management', *Science of the Total Environment* **749**: 1-14
- Sharifi, A. and A. R. Khavarian-Garmsir (2020b) 'Urban resilience: Ten lessons from the COVID-19 pandemic', *HazNet*, <http://haznet.ca/urban-resilience-ten-lessons-covid-19-pandemic/>, last accessed 6 May 2022
- Sharifi, A., A. R. Khavarian-Garmsir and R. K. R. Kummitha (2021) 'Contributions of smart city solutions and technologies to resilience against the COVID-19 pandemic: A literature review', *Sustainability* **13**(14): 8018
- Sharifi, A., M. Pathak, C. Joshi and B. He (2021) 'A systematic review of the health co-benefits of urban climate change adaptation', *Sustainable Cities and Society* **74**: 103190

- Shaw, A., N. O'Brien, K. Flott, S. Leatherman, A. L. Neves and M. Durkin (2021) 'The urgent need to identify and evaluate patient safety interventions in fragile, conflict-affected and vulnerable settings', *Journal of Global Health* **11**: 03082
- Sheikh, F. A. and S. Bhaduri (2021) 'Policy space for informal sector grassroots innovations: Towards a "bottom-up" narrative', *International Development Planning Review* **43**(1): 115-137
- Sheller, M. (2018) *Mobility Justice: The Politics of Movement in an Age of Extremes*, Verso Books, New York and London
- Shelton, T., M. Zook and A. Wiig (2015) 'The "actually existing smart city"', *Cambridge Journal of Regions, Economy and Society* **8**(1): 13-25
- Sheridan, D. (2018) *SDI Energy Justice Programme: Progress Report*, SDI, Cape Town, <https://sdinet.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/02/SOLAR-REPORT-2018.pdf>, last accessed 24 March 2022
- Shi, L., E. Chu, I. Angelovski, A. Aylett, J. Debats, K. Goh, T. Schenk, K. C. Seto, D. Dodman, D. Roberts, J. T. Roberts and S. D. VanDeveer (2016) 'Roadmap towards justice in urban climate adaptation research', *Nature Climate Change* **6**: 131-137
- Shokouhyar, S., S. Shokouhyar, A. Sobhani and A. J. Gorizi (2021) 'Shared mobility in post-COVID era: New challenges and opportunities', *Sustainable Cities and Society* **67**: 102714
- Shrestha, P., G. E. Small and A. Kay (2020) 'Quantifying nutrient recovery efficiency and loss from compost-based urban agriculture', *PLoS One* **15**(4): e0230996
- Silva, P. (2016) 'Tactical urbanism: Towards an evolutionary cities' approach?', *Environment and Planning B: Planning and Design* **43**(6): 1040-1051
- Silverman, R. M. (2018) 'Rethinking shrinking cities: Peripheral dual cities have arrived', *Journal of Urban Affairs* **42**(3): 294-311, <https://doi.org/10.1080/07352166.2018.1448226>, last accessed 3 April 2022
- Simon D. (2016a) 'The potential of the green economy in addressing urban environmental change', in K.C. Seto, W.D. Solecki and C.A. Griffith (eds) *Handbook on Urbanization and Global Environmental Change*, Routledge, London and New York, pp. 479-493
- Simon, D. (2013) 'Climate and environmental change and the potential for greening African cities', *Local Economy* **28**(2): 203-217
- Simon, D. (2015) 'The potential of the green economy and urban greening for addressing urban environmental change', in K. C. Seto, W. D. Solecki and C. A. Griffith (eds) *The Routledge Handbook of Urbanization and Global Environmental Change*, Routledge, New York and London, pp. 455-469
- Simon, D. (2016) 'Green cities: From tokenism to incrementalism and transformation', in D. Simon (ed) *Rethinking Sustainable Cities: Accessible, Green and Fair*, Policy Press, Bristol, pp. 61-105
- Simon, D. (2021) 'Co-productive tools for transcending the divide: Building urban-rural partnerships in the spirit of the New Leipzig Charter', *Land* **10**(9): 894
- Simon, D. and W. Solecki (2018) 'Box 1.2: Urban climate change transformation', in C. Rosenzweig, W. Solecki, P. Romero-Lankao, S. Mehrotra, S. Dhakal and S. A. Ibrahim (eds) *Climate Change and Cities: Second Assessment Report of the Urban Climate Change Research Network*, Cambridge University Press, New York
- Simon, D., A. Arano, M. Cammisa, B. Perry, S. Pettersson, J. Riise, S. Valencia, M. Oloko, T. Sharma, Y. Vora and W. Smit (2021) 'Cities coping with COVID-19: Comparative perspectives', *City* **25**(1-2): 129-170
- Simon, D., C. Griffith and H. Nagendra (2018) 'Rethinking urban sustainability and resilience', in T. Elmqvist, X. Bai, N. Frantzeskaki, C. Griffith, D. Maddox, T. McPhearson, S. Parnell, P. Romero-Lankao, D. Simon and M. Watkins (eds) *Urban Planet: Knowledge Towards Sustainable Cities*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 149-162
- Simon, D., D. McGregor and K. Nsiiah-Gyabaah (2004) 'The changing urban-rural interface of African cities: Definitional issues and an application to Kumasi, Ghana', *Environment and Urbanization* **16**(2): 235-248
- Simon, D., J. Goodness, J. Puppim de Oliveira, S. Lwasa, L. V. Macedo, J. Kavonic, E. Hermansson Török and T. Elmqvist, (2021) 'Urban governance of and for urban green and blue infrastructure', in C. M. Shackleton, S. S. Cilliers, E. Davoren and M. J. du Toit (eds) *Urban Ecology of the Global South*, Springer Cham, Switzerland, pp. 403-431
- Simonofski, A., E. Hertoghe, M. Steegmans, M. Snoeck and Y. Wautelet (2021) 'Engaging citizens in the smart city through participation platforms: A framework for public servants and developers', *Computers in Human Behavior* **124**: 106901
- Singh, R. K., J. Pretty and S. Pilgrim (2010) 'Traditional knowledge and biocultural diversity: Learning from tribal communities for sustainable development in northeast India', *Journal of Environmental Planning and Management* **53**(4): 511-533
- Singh, R., X. Wang, J. C. Mendoza and E. K. Ackom (2015) 'Electricity (in)accessibility to the urban poor in developing countries', *WIREs Energy and Environment* **4**(4): 339-353
- Sisson, P. (2020a) 'How the "15-Minute City" could help post-pandemic recovery', *Bloomberg Asia Edition*, 16 July, <https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2020-07-15/mayors-tout-the-15-minute-city-as-covid-recovery>, last accessed 6 May 2022
- Sisson, P. (2020b) 'What is a 15-minute city?', *CityMonitor*, 21 September, <https://citymonitor.ai/environment/what-is-a-15-minute-city>, last accessed 6 May 2022
- Sitas, R. and B. Perry (2021) *Whose Heritage Matters: Mapping, Making and Mobilising Cultural Heritage in Cape Town*, University of Sheffield Print and Design, Sheffield
- Slack, E. (2019) *Metropolitan Governance Principles and Practice*, Discussion Paper No. IDB-DP-659, Inter-American Development Bank, <http://dx.doi.org/10.18235/0001576>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- Smit, W., D. Simon, E. Durakovic, M. Dymitrow, G. Haysom, K. Hemström and J. Riise (2021) 'The challenge of conflicting rationalities about urban development: Experiences from Misra Urban Futures' transdisciplinary urban research', *Trialog* **137**(2): 31-37.
- Smith, J., S. E. Davies, H. Feng, C. C. R. Gan, K. A. Grépin, S. Harman, A. Herten-Crabb, R. Morgan, N. Vandan and C. Wenham (2021) 'More than a public health crisis: A feminist political economic analysis of COVID-19', *Global Public Health* **16**(8-9): 1364-1380
- Smith, K. R., S. Mehta and M. Maeusezahl-Feuz (2004) 'Indoor air pollution from household use of solid fuels', in M. Ezzati, A. D. Lopez and C. J. L. Murray (eds) *Comparative Quantification of Health Risks: Global and Regional Burden of Disease Attributable to Selected Major Risk Factors*, Volume 1, World Health Organization, Geneva, pp. 1435-1493
- Smith, P., S. J. Davis, F. Creutzig, S. Fuss, J. Minx, B. Gabrielle, E. Kato, R. B. Jackson, A. Cowie, E. Kriegler, D. P. van Vuuren, J. Rogeli, P. Ciais, J. Milne, D. McCollum, G. Peters, R. Andrew, G. Shrestha, P. Friedlingstein, T. Gasser, A. Grubler, W. K. Heidug, M. Jonas, C. D. Jonas, F. Kraxner, E. Litteton, J. Lowe, J. R. Moreira, N. Nakicenovic, M. Obersteiner, A. Patwardhan, M. Rogner, E. Rubin, A. Sharifi, A. Torvenger, Y. Yamagata, J. Edmonds and C. Yongsung, (2016) 'Biophysical and economic limits to negative CO₂ emissions', *Nature Climate Change* **6**: 42-50
- Sommer, M., S. Ferron, S. Cavill and S. House (2015) 'Violence, gender and WASH: Spurring action on a complex, under-documented and sensitive topic', *Environment and Urbanization* **27**(1): 105-116
- Souza, C. (2001) 'Participatory budgeting in Brazilian cities: Limits and possibilities in building democratic institutions', *Environment and Urbanization* **13**(1): 159-184
- Sovacool, B. K. (2011) 'Conceptualizing urban household energy use: Climbing the "Energy Services Ladder"', *Energy Policy* **39**(3): 1659-1668
- Sovacool, B. K. (2019) 'Toxic transitions in the lifecycle externalities of a digital society: the complex afterlives of electronic waste in Ghana', *Resources Policy* **64**: 101459
- Sovacool, B. K., A. Hook, M. Martiskainen, A. Brock and B. Turnheim (2020) 'The decarbonisation divide: Contextualizing landscapes of low-carbon exploitation and toxicity in Africa', *Global Environmental Change* **60**: 102028
- Spencer, J. N. H., D. Marasco and M. Eichinger (2022) 'Planning for emerging infectious disease pandemics', *Journal of the American Planning Association* **88**(1): 113-126
- Spiliotopoulou, M. and Roseland, M. (2021) 'Urban sustainability via urban productivity? A conceptual review and framework proposal', *Local Environment* **2**: 177-196
- Stacey, P. and C. Lund (2016) 'In a state of slum: governance in an informal urban settlement in Ghana', *The Journal of Modern African Studies* **54**(4):591-615
- Stafford, L. (2020) 'Planning inclusively: disrupting "ableism" to make communities just for all', *QUT Centre for Justice Briefing Paper* (10): 1-12
- Standing, G. (2018) 'The Precariat: today's transformative class?', *Development* **61**(1-4): 115-121
- Stark, L. (2021) 'Mobile money and the impact of mobile phone regulatory enforcement among the urban poor in Tanzania', *Human Technology* **17**(1): 22-44
- StartUs Insights (2021) 'Top 8 circular economy trends & innovations in 2021', *StartUs Insights*, <https://www.startus-insights.com/innovators-guide/top-8-circular-economy-trends-innovations-in-2021/>, last accessed 8 November 2021
- State Government of Victoria (2022) '20-minute neighbourhoods', *Plan Melbourne 2017-2050*, <https://www.planning.vic.gov.au/policy-and-strategy/planning-for-melbourne/plan-melbourne/20-minute-neighbourhoods>, last accessed 29 May 2022
- Stecklov, G. (2008) *The Components of Urban Growth in Developing Countries*, Unpublished manuscript prepared for the United Nations Population Division, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/326189843_The_Components_of_Urban_Growth_in_Developing_Countries, last accessed 6 April 2022
- Steen, K. and E. van Bueren (2017) *Urban Living Labs: A Living Lab Way of Working*, Amsterdam Institute for Advanced Metropolitan Solutions, https://www.ams-institute.org/documents/28/AMS_Living_Lab_Way_of_Working-ed4.pdf, last accessed 4 February 2022
- Steg, L., and R. Gifford (2005) 'Sustainable transportation and quality of life', *Journal of Transport Geography* **13**(1): 59-69
- Stephenson, M. (2015) 'Trust in government and public health: Corruption and Ebola revisited', <https://globalanticorruptionblog.com/2015/01/22/trust-in-government-and-public-health-corruption-and-ebola-revisited>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- Stibbe, D. and D. Prescott (2020) *The SDG Partnership Guidebook: A Practical Guide to Building High Impact Multi-Stakeholder Partnerships for The Sustainable Development Goals*, The Partnering Initiative and UNDESA, New York
- Stiglitz, J. (2020) 'Point of view: Conquering the great divide', *Finance and Development* **0057**(03): 7-19, <https://www.imf.org/external/pubs/ft/fandd/2020/09/pdf/COVID19-and-global-inequality-joseph-stiglitz.pdf>, last accessed 6 May 2022
- Subbaraman, R., J. O'Brien, T. Shitole, S. Shitole, K. Sawant, D. E. Bloom and A. Patil-Deshmukh

- (2012) 'Off the map: The health and social implications of being a non-notified slum in India', *Environment and Urbanization* **24**(2): 643-663
- Subbaraman, R., T. Jhaveri and R. R. Nathavitharana (2020) 'Closing gaps in the tuberculosis care cascade: An action-oriented research agenda', *Journal of Clinical Tuberculosis and Other Mycobacterial Diseases* **19**: 100144
- Sukhwani, V., S. Deshkar and R. Shaw (2020) 'COVID-19 lockdown, food systems and urban-rural partnership: Case of Nagpur, India', *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* **17**(16): 5710
- Suleimany, M. (2021) 'Smart urban management and IoT; paradigm of e-governance and technologies in developing communities', *5th International Conference on Internet of Things and Applications (IoT)*, 19-20 May, Isfahan, Iran, pp. 1-6
- Sumner, A., C. Hoy and E. Ortiz-Juarez (2020) *Estimates of the impact of COVID-19 on global poverty*, WIDER Working Paper 2020/43, UNU-WIDER, Helsinki, <https://www.wider.unu.edu/sites/default/files/Publications/Working-paper/PDF/wp2020-43.pdf>, last accessed 23 April 2022
- Sun, H. (2019) 'Grand challenges in environmental nanotechnology', *Frontiers in Nanotechnology* **1**(2): 1-3
- Sundaresan, J. (2019) 'Urban planning in vernacular governance: Land use planning and violations in Bangalore, India', *Progress in Planning* **127**: 1-23.
- Suri, S. N. and F. Bonaglia (2021) 'Why local? Why now? Strengthening intermediary cities to achieve the SDGs', <https://unhabitat.org/why-local-why-now-strengthening-intermediary-cities-to-achieve-the-sdgs>, last accessed 25 April 2022
- Surico, J. (2021) 'Informal transport must play a bigger role in post-pandemic recovery. Here's how that can happen', <https://www.research.ox.ac.uk/article/2021-06-16-informal-transport-must-play-a-bigger-role-in-post-pandemic-recovery-here-s-how-that-can-happen>, last accessed 19 March 2022
- Surie, A. (2020) 'On-demand platforms and pricing: How platforms can impact the informal urban economy, evidence from Bengaluru, India', *Work Organisation, Labour & Globalisation* **14**(1): 83-100
- Susskind, L. (2010) 'Responding to the risks posed by climate change: Cities have no choice but to adapt', *The Town Planning Review* **81**(3): 217-235
- Sverdluk, A., D. Mitlin and D. Dodman (2019) *Realising the Multiple Benefits of Climate Resilience and Inclusive Development in Informal Settlements*, C40 Cities Climate Leadership Group, New York
- Sverdluk, A. and A. Walnycki (2021) *Better Cities After COVID-19: Transformative Urban Recovery in the Global South*, IIED Issue Paper, International Institute for Environment and Development, London, <http://pubs.iied.org/20241IIED>, last accessed 7 June 2022
- Sverdluk, A., J. Makau, J. Kimani, C. Mumbi, P. Njoroge, E. Otibine, K. Nyambuga, J. Wairutu and J. Waithaka (2020) *Achieving Scale, Social Inclusion, and Multifaceted Shelter Solutions*, International Institute for Environment and Development, Kenya, <https://pubs.iied.org/sites/default/files/pdfs/migrate/10884IIED.pdf>, last accessed 24 March 2022
- Swain, M., E. McKinney and L. Susskind (2020) 'Water shutoffs in older American cities: Causes, extent, and remedies', *Journal of Planning Education and Research* :1-8, <https://doi.org/10.1177/0739456X2090443>, last accessed 10 June 2022
- Swapan, M. S. H., and S. Khan (2021) 'Urban informality and parallel governance systems: shaping citizens' engagements in urban planning processes in Bangladesh', *International Planning Studies* **27**(1): 1-17
- Swart, R., W. Timmermans, J. Jonkhof and H. Goosen (2021) 'From urban façade to green foundation: Re-imagining the garden city to manage climate risks', *Urban Planning* **6**(4): 4-8
- Tacoli, C. (2017) 'Food (in)security in rapidly urbanising, low-income contexts', *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* **14**(12): 1554
- Tainio, M., Z. J. Andersen, M. J. Nieuwenhuisen, L. Hu, A. de Nazelle, R. An, L. M. T. Garcia, S. Goenka, B. Zapata-Diomed, F. Bull and T.H. de Sá (2021) 'Air pollution, physical activity and health: A mapping review of the evidence', *Environment International* **147**: 105954
- Talhami, M. and M. Zeitoun (2022) 'The impact of attacks on urban services II: Reverberating effects of damage to water and wastewater systems on infectious disease', *International Review of the Red Cross* **102**(915): 1293-1325, https://international-review.icrc.org/articles/impact-of-attacks-on-urban-services-ii-damage-to-wastewater-systems-infectious-disease-915#footnote43_h8syz25, last accessed 4 May 2022
- Tanabe, M., E. Pearce and S. K. Krause (2018) "Nothing about us, without us": Conducting participatory action research among and with persons with disabilities in humanitarian settings', *Action Research* **16**(3): 280-298
- Tasan-Kok, T. and J. Vranken (2011) *Handbook for Multilevel Urban Governance in Europe. Analysing Participatory Instruments for an Integrated Urban Development*, European Urban Knowledge Network, The Hague, Netherlands
- Termeer, C. J. A. M., A. Dewulf and G. R. Biesbroek (2017) 'Transformational change: Governance interventions for climate change adaptation from a continuous change perspective', *Journal of Environmental Planning and Management* **60**(4): 558-576
- The Climate Group (2022) 'Further, faster, together: Under2 leaders actions at COP26', <https://www.theclimategroup.org/further-faster-together-under2-leaders-actions-cop26>, last accessed 22 May 2022
- The Economist (2022) 'What will it cost to rebuild Ukraine?', *The Economist*, 16 April, <https://www.economist.com/briefing/2022/04/16/what-will-it-cost-to-rebuild-ukraine>, last accessed 24 May 2022
- The Guardian (2021) 'The Guardian view on Amazon's shops: Benefit society, not just consumers', *The Guardian*, 10 October, <https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2021/oct/10/the-guardian-view-on-amazons-shops-benefit-society-not-just-consumers>, last accessed 25 October 2021
- The Hindu BusinessLine (2021) 'Ghaziabad issues India's first municipal green bonds', *The Hindu Business Line*, 8 April, <https://www.thehindubusinessline.com/news/ghaziabad-issues-indias-first-municipal-green-bonds/article34271175.ece>, last accessed 11 May 2022
- The Independent Panel for Pandemic Preparedness and Response (2021) *COVID-19: Make it the Last Pandemic*, The Independent Panel for Pandemic Preparedness and Response, Geneva, <https://theindependentpanel.org/mainreport/>, last accessed 24 March 2022
- The Lancet (2020) 'COVID-19: remaking the social contract', *Lancet* **395**(10234): 1401
- The Lancet HIV (2019) 'Cities getting to 90-90-90 and beyond', *The Lancet HIV* **6**(10): e639, [https://www.thelancet.com/journals/lanhiv/article/PIIS2352-3018\(19\)30299-1/fulltext](https://www.thelancet.com/journals/lanhiv/article/PIIS2352-3018(19)30299-1/fulltext), last accessed 24 March 2022
- Thieme, T. A. (2016) *A Reflection on Resilient Urban Economies*, British Academy, United Kingdom, pp.1-17, <https://www.thebritishacademy.ac.uk/documents/1881/Reflection-Resilient-Urban-Economies-Thieme.pdf>, last accessed 2 March 2022
- Thombre, A. and A. Agarwal (2021) 'A paradigm shift in urban mobility: Policy insights from travel before and after COVID-19 to seize the opportunity', *Transport Policy* **110**: 335-353
- Todes, A. (2004) 'Regional planning and sustainability: Limits and potentials of South Africa's integrated development plans', *Journal of Environmental Planning and Management* **47**(6): 843-861
- Tollefson, J. (2022) 'What the war in Ukraine means for energy, climate and food', *Nature*, 5 April, <https://www.nature.com/articles/d41586-022-00969-9>, last accessed 06 May 2022
- Tozer, L., K. Hörschelmann, I. Anguelovski, H. Bulkeley and Y. Lazova (2020) 'Whose city? Whose nature? Towards inclusive nature-based solution governance', *Cities* **107**: 102892
- Transformative Urban Mobility Initiative (TUMI) (2019) *Sustainable urban transport: Avoid-Shift-Improve (A-S-I)*, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit (GIZ) GmbH, Germany, https://www.transformative-mobility.org/assets/publications/ASI_TUMI_SUTP_inUA_No-9_April-2019.pdf, last accessed 29 April 2022
- Transport for London (2021a) *Implications of Reduced Funding for TfL*, Transport for London, London, <https://board.tfl.gov.uk/documents/s16939/fc-20211124-item11a-Impacts-of-Reduced-Funding.pdf>
- Transport for London (2021b) 'Ultra low emissions zone', <https://tfl.gov.uk/modes/driving/ultra-low-emission-zone>, last accessed 11 May 2022
- Trencher, G. (2019) 'Towards the smart city 2.0: Empirical evidence of using smartness as a tool for tackling social challenges', *Technological Forecasting and Social Change* **142**: 117-128
- Tretter, E. M. (2016) *Shadows of a Sunbelt City: The Environment, Racism, and the Knowledge Economy in Austin*, University of Georgia Press, Georgia
- Tribuna Economica (2019) 'Eurostat - downward trend in the share of persons at risk of poverty or social exclusion in the EU', *Tribuna Economica*, 18 October, <https://www.tribuna.com/eportale/en/33951-eurostat-downward-trend-in-the-share-of-persons-at-risk-of-poverty-or-social-exclusion-in-the-eu-2>, last accessed 4 May 2022
- Triveno, L. (2016) 'How Latin America's housing policies are changing the lives of urban families', *World Bank Blogs*, 11 April, <https://blogs.worldbank.org/sustainablecities/how-latin-america-s-housing-policies-are-changing-lives-urban-families>, last accessed 5 May 2022
- Tsivanidis, N. (2018) *The Aggregate and Distributional Effects of Urban Transit Infrastructure: Evidence from Bogotá's TransMilenio*, Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Chicago Booth School of Business, Chicago
- Tucker, J. and M. Anantharaman (2020) 'Informal Work and Sustainable Cities: From Formalization to Reparation', *One Earth* **3**(3): 290-299
- Turnheim, B., F. Berkhout, F. Geels, A. Hof, A. McMeekin, B. Nykvist and D. van Vuuren (2015) 'Evaluating sustainability transitions pathways: Bridging analytical approaches to address governance challenges', *Global Environmental Change* **35**: 239-253
- Tyszczyk, R. and J. Smith (2018) 'Culture and climate change scenarios: The role and potential of the arts and humanities in responding to the "1.5 degrees target"', *Current Opinion in Environmental Sustainability* **31**: 56-64
- UCLG (United Cities and Local Governments) (2016) *Local and Regional Governments: Partners for the Global Agenda*, https://www.uclg cisdp.org/sites/default/files/follete%20UN%20final%20web_1.pdf, last accessed 25 February 2022
- UCLG (2019) *The Localization of the Global Agendas: How Local Action is Transforming Territories and Communities (GOLD V Report)*, https://www.uclg.org/sites/default/files/goldv_en.pdf, last accessed 11 April 2022
- UCLG (2021) *Towards the localization of the SDGs: Sustainable and Resilient Recovery Driven by Cities and Territories*, Local and Regional Governments' Report to the 2020 HLPF, 5th Report, https://www.uclg.org/sites/default/files/5th_report_gtf_hlpf_2021.pdf, last accessed 25 February 2022

- UITP (International Association of Public Transport/ Union Internationale des Transports Publics) (2020a) 'Promoting safe and sustainable cities with public transport for the SDGs', <https://www.uitp.org/publications/promoting-safe-and-sustainable-cities-with-public-transport-for-the-sdgs>, last accessed 3 May 2022
- UITP (2020b) 'Public transport is COVID-safe', <https://www.uitp.org/publications/public-transport-is-covid-safe>, last accessed 3 May 2022
- UITP (2021) *Key Insights into Transforming the Informal Transport Sector*, UITP Knowledge Brief, <https://cms.uitp.org/wp/wp-content/uploads/2021/02/Knowledge-Brief-Informal-transport.pdf>, last accessed 19 March 2022
- UN Women (2019) *Safe Cities and Safe Public Spaces for Women and Girls Global Flagship Initiative: International Compendium of Practice*, <https://www.unwomen.org/en/digital-library/publications/2019/01/safe-cities-and-safe-public-spaces-international-compendium-of-practices>, last accessed 19 March 2022
- UNAIDS (Joint United Nations Programme on HIV and AIDS) (2019) *Cities on the Road to Success: Good Practices in the Fast-Track Cities Initiative to End AIDS*, https://www.unaids.org/sites/default/files/media_asset/cities-on-the-road-to-success_en.pdf, last accessed 24 March 2022
- UNAIDS (2021) 'Global HIV & AIDS statistics — Fact sheet', Geneva, <https://www.unaids.org/en/resources/fact-sheet>, last accessed 9 May 2022
- UNCDF (United Nations Capital Development Fund) (2020) *COVID-19 Emergency Response: Local Government Finance – Guidance Note for Immediate Action*, Edition #4 <https://www.uncdf.org/article/5477/guidance-note-covid19-local-governments>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- UNCTAD (United Nations Conference on Trade and Development) (2021a) 'Least developed countries suffer digital divide in mobile connectivity', <https://unctad.org/topic/least-developed-countries/chart-april-2021>, last accessed 27 September 2021
- UNCTAD (2021b) 'Global e-commerce jumps to \$26.7 trillion, COVID-19 boosts online sales', <https://unctad.org/news/global-e-commerce-jumps-267-trillion-covid-19-boosts-online-sales>, last accessed 8 November 2021
- UNDESA (United Nations Department of Social and Economic Affairs) (2001) *The Components of Urban Growth in Developing Countries*, No. ESA/P/WP.169, UN Department of Economic and Social Affairs, New York
- UNDESA (2014a) *Prototype Global Sustainable Development Report*, <https://sustainabledevelopment.un.org/content/documents/1454Prototypeper cent20Globalper cent20SDper cent20Report2.pdf>, last accessed 7 June 2022
- UNDESA (2014b) 'Enabling youth civic engagement', <https://www.un.org/development/desa/youth/enabling-youth-civic-engagement.html>, last accessed 16 October 2021
- UNDESA (2015) *World Population Prospects: The 2015 Revision, Key Findings and Advance Tables*, Working Paper No. ESA/P/WP.241, https://population.un.org/wpp/publications/files/key_findings_wpp_2015.pdf, last accessed 25 April 2022
- UNDESA (2018a) *The World's Cities in 2018 – Data Booklet (ST/ESA/SER.A/417)*, https://digital-library.un.org/record/3799524/files/the_worlds_cities_in_2018_data_booklet.pdf, last accessed 23 April 2022
- UNDESA (2018b) 'Majority of the world's cities highly exposed to disasters, UN DESA warns on World Cities Day', <https://www.un.org/development/desa/en/news/population/world-cities-day-2018.html>, last accessed 5 May 2022
- UNDESA (2019a) 'Publications: 2018 revision of world urbanization prospects', <https://www.un.org/development/desa/publications/2018-revision-of-world-urbanization-prospects.html>, last accessed 20 April 2022
- UNDESA (2019b) *World Urbanization Prospects: The 2018 Revision*, United Nations, New York
- UNDESA (2019c) *World Population Prospects*, UN Department of Economic and Social Affairs, New York
- UNDESA (2020a) *E-Government survey 2020: Digital government in the decade of action for sustainable development*, UN Department of Economic and Social Affairs, New York
- UNDESA (2020b) *World Social Report 2020: Inequality in a Rapidly Changing World*, <https://www.un.org/development/desa/dspd/wp-content/uploads/sites/22/2020/01/World-Social-Report-2020-Full-Report.pdf>, last accessed 21 September 2020
- UNDESA (2022) 'Ensure access to affordable, reliable, sustainable and modern energy for all', United Nations Sustainable Development Goals, <https://sdgs.un.org/goals/goal7>, last accessed 22 May 2022
- UNDESA, UNCTAD, UNECA, UNECE, UNECLAC and UNESCWA (2021) *World Economic Situation Prospects*, United Nations, New York
- UNDP (United Nations Development Programme) (2020) *Human Development Report 2020: The Next Frontier - Human Development and the Anthropocene*, United Nations Development Programme, New York
- UNDP and OPHI (Oxford Poverty and Human Development Initiative) (2020) *Global Multidimensional Poverty Index 2020, Charting Pathways out of Multidimensional Poverty: Achieving the SDGs*, http://hdr.undp.org/sites/default/files/2020_mpi_report_en.pdf, last accessed 4 May 2022
- UNDP and OPHI (2021) *Global Multidimensional Poverty Index 2021: Unmasking Disparities by Ethnicity, Caste, and Gender*, https://hdr.undp.org/sites/default/files/2021_mpi_report_en.pdf, last accessed 4 May 2022
- UNDRR (United Nations Office for Disaster Risk Reduction) (2022) 'Making Cities Resilient 2030', <https://mcr2030dashboard.undrr.org>, last accessed 8 May 2022
- UNECE (United Nations Economic Commission for Europe) (2019) *Regional Policy Brief on Building Urban Economic Resilience during and after COVID-19 in the UNECE Region*, <https://unece.org/sites/default/files/2021-09/Regional%20Policy%20Brief%20-%20COVID%2019%20Resilient%20Cities.pdf>, last accessed 3 May 2022
- UNECE (2021a) 'Recovering from COVID-19: A sustainable and human-centred approach to the future of work', <https://unece.org/economic-cooperation-and-integration/news/recovering-covid-19-sustainable-and-human-centred>, last accessed 3 May 2022
- UNECE (2021b) 'Safer streets for pedestrians and cyclists will boost Ethiopia's sustainable recovery, through joint action supported by UN Road Safety Fund', <https://unece.org/media/press/358705>, last accessed 20 April 2022
- UNECOSOC (United Nations Economic and Social Council) (2019) *Special Edition: Progress Towards the Sustainable Development Goals*, Report of the Secretary-General, No. E/2019/68, UN Economic and Social Council, New York, <https://unstats.un.org/sdgs/files/report/2019/secretary-general-sdg-report-2019-EN.pdf>, last accessed 10 June 2022
- UNECOSOC (2020) *Social Dimensions of the New Partnership for Africa's Development: Report of the Secretary-General*, No. E/CN.5/2021/2, UN Economic and Social Council, New York, https://digitallibrary.un.org/record/3929669/files/RES_2021_9-EN.pdf, last accessed 5 May 2022
- UNECOSOC (2022) *Progress in the Implementation of the New Urban Agenda: Report of the Secretary General*, No. A/76/639-E/2022/10, UN Economic and Social Council, New York, <https://documents-dds-ny.un.org/doc/UNDOC/GEN/N22/278/72/PDF/N2227872.pdf?OpenElement>, last accessed 23 May 2022
- UNEP (United Nations Environment Programme) (2016) *Green Energy Choices: The Benefits, Risks, and Trade-Offs of Low-Carbon Technologies for Electricity Production*, United Nations Environment Programme, Nairobi
- UNEP (2019a) 'Business unusual: Four innovations to clear the air', <https://www.unep.org/news-and-stories/story/business-unusual-four-innovations-clear-air>, last accessed 8 November 2021
- UNEP (2019b) 'District energy: A secret weapon for climate action and human health', <https://www.unep.org/news-and-stories/story/district-energy-secret-weapon-climate-action-and-human-health>, last accessed 15 November 2021
- UNEP (2020a) 'Car-free days are taking hold in African cities', <https://www.unep.org/news-and-stories/story/car-free-days-are-taking-hold-african-cities>, last accessed 22 May 2022
- UNEP (2020b) *Emissions Gap Report 2020*, <https://www.unep.org/emissions-gap-report-2020>, last accessed 29 April 2022
- UNEP (2021a) *2021 Global Status Report for Buildings and Construction: Towards a Zero-emission, Efficient and Resilient Buildings and Construction Sector*, United Nations Environment Programme, Nairobi
- UNEP (2021b) 'Cooling community announces steps to beat global warming with GBP 12 million boost from UK', <https://www.unep.org/news-and-stories/press-release/cooling-community-announces-steps-beat-global-warming-gbp-12-million>, last accessed 26 May 2022
- UNEP (2021c) *Are We Building Back Better?: Evidence from 2020 and Pathways for Inclusive Green Recovery Spending*, <https://wedocs.unep.org/bitstream/handle/20.500.11822/35281/AWBBB.pdf>, last accessed 19 March 2022
- UNEP (2021d) 'Pandemic caused dip in building emissions, but long-term outlook bleak – UN report', <https://www.unep.org/news-and-stories/press-release/pandemic-caused-dip-building-emissions-long-term-outlook-bleak-un>, last accessed 15 November 2021
- UNEP (2021e) *Emissions Gap Report 2021: The Heat Is On – A World of Climate Promises Not Yet Delivered*, <https://www.unep.org/resources/emissions-gap-report-2021>, last accessed 29 April 2022
- UNEP and UN-Habitat (2021) *Global Environment for Cities-GEO for Cities: Towards Green and Just Cities*, UNEP, Nairobi
- UNESCAP (United Nations Economic Commission for Asia and Pacific) and UN-Habitat (2019) *The Future of Asian and Pacific Cities. Transformative Pathways Towards Sustainable Urban Development*, <https://www.unescap.org/sites/default/d8files/knowledge-products/Future%20of%20AP%20Cities%20Report%202019.pdf>, last accessed 3 May 2022
- UNESCO (United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization) (2016) *United Nations Water Report 2016: Water and Jobs*, UNESCO, Paris, <https://unesdoc.unesco.org/ark:/48223/pf0000243938>, last accessed 5 May 2022
- UNESCO (2019) *The United Nations World Water Development Report 2019: Leaving No One Behind*, United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, Paris
- UNESCO (2021) *Snapshots of Learning Cities' Responses to COVID-19*, United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization Institute for Lifelong Learning, Hamburg, <https://unesdoc.unesco.org/ark:/48223/pf0000378050>
- UNESCO and UN-Habitat (2009) *Urban Policies and the Right to the City: Rights, Responsibilities and Citizenship*, <https://unesdoc.unesco.org/ark:/48223/pf0000178090>, last accessed 10 June 2022
- UNFCCC (United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change) (2021a) 'Who's in?', <https://racetozero.unfccc.int/join-the-race/whos-in>, last accessed 6 June 2022
- UNFCCC (2021b) 'Climate smart cities in emerging economies', <https://unfccc.int/climate-action/momentum-for-change/activity-database/momentum-for-change-climate-smart-cities-in-emerging-economies>, last accessed 11 October 2021
- UN-Habitat (2007) *Enhancing Urban Safety and Security: Global Report on Human Settlements 2007*, Earthscan, London and Sterling, VA
- UN-Habitat (2008) *State of the World's Cities Report*

- 2008/2009: *Harmonious Cities*, Earthscan, London and Sterling, VA
- UN-Habitat (2009) *Global Report on Human Settlements 2009: Planning Sustainable Cities*, Earthscan, London and Sterling, VA
- UN-Habitat (2010) *State of the World's Cities Report 2010: Bridging the Urban Divide*, Earthscan, London
- UN-Habitat (2011a) *The Impact of The Global Financial Crisis on Housing Finance*, UN-Habitat, Nairobi
- UN-Habitat (2011b) *Global Report on Human Settlements 2011: Cities and Climate Change*, Earthscan, London and Washington, DC
- UN-Habitat (2013) *Planning and Design for Sustainable Urban Mobility: Global Report on Human Settlements 2013*, Routledge, USA and Canada, <https://unhabitat.org/planning-and-design-for-sustainable-urban-mobility-global-report-on-human-settlements-2013>, last accessed 29 April 2022
- UN-Habitat (2014) *Urban Planning for City Leaders*, Second Edition, UN-Habitat, Nairobi, <https://unhabitat.org/sites/default/files/download-manager-files/UN%20Habitat%20UPCL%2014-02624%20%20Combine.pdf>, last accessed 6 April 2022
- UN-Habitat (2015a) *A New Strategy of Sustainable Neighbourhood Planning: Five Principles - Urban Planning Discussion Note 3*, UN-Habitat, Nairobi, <https://unhabitat.org/a-new-strategy-of-sustainable-neighbourhood-planning-five-principles>, last accessed 1 May 2022
- UN-Habitat (2015b) *International Guidelines on Urban and Territorial Planning*, UN-Habitat, Nairobi
- UN-Habitat (2016a) *World Cities Report 2016: Urbanization and Development – Emerging Futures*, UN-Habitat, Nairobi
- UN-Habitat (2016b) *The Fundamentals of Urbanization: Evidence Base for Policy Making*, UN-Habitat, Nairobi
- UN-Habitat (2016c) *Sustainable Development Goal 11*, <https://www.local2030.org/library/60/SDG-Goal-11-Monitoring-Framework-A-guide-to-assist-national-and-local-governments-to-monitor-and-report-on-SDG-goal-11-indicators.pdf>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- UN-Habitat (2018a) *Leading Change: Delivering the New Urban Agenda through Urban and Territorial Planning*, UN-Habitat, Nairobi, https://unhabitat.org/sites/default/files/download-manager-files/Leadingpercent20Change_Webpercent20Versionpercent2001.02.18.pdf
- UN-Habitat (2018b) *SDG Indicator 11.3.1 Training Module: Land Use Efficiency*, UN-Habitat, Nairobi
- UN-Habitat (2018c) *Kuala Lumpur Declaration on Cities 2030*, <https://unhabitat.org/sites/default/files/2018/04/Agenda-10-WUF9-KL-Declaration-English-1.pdf>, last accessed 4 May 2022
- UN-Habitat (2018d) *The Ninth Session of the World Urban Forum. Cities 2030: Cities for All – Implementing the New Urban Agenda*, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, https://unhabitat.org/sites/default/files/documents/2019-05/wuf9-report-may-2019_10.pdf, last accessed 25 February 2022
- UN-Habitat (2019a) *Progress in the implementation of the New Urban Agenda and the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development: Report of the Executive Director*, No. HSP/HA/1/1, UN-Habitat, Nairobi, https://unhabitat.org/sites/default/files/2019/05/hsp_ha_1_4_e.pdf, last accessed 6 April 2022
- UN-Habitat (2019b) *The Strategic Plan 2020–2023*, UN-Habitat, Nairobi, https://unhabitat.org/sites/default/files/documents/2019-09/strategic-plan_2020-2023.pdf, last accessed 6 April 2022
- UN-Habitat (2019c) *Urban Crises and the Informal Economy: Surviving, Managing, Thriving in Post-Conflict Cities*, https://unhabitat.org/sites/default/files/documents/2020-02/urban_crises_and_the_informal.pdf, last accessed 4 May 2022
- UN-Habitat (2020a) *World Cities Report 2020: The Value of Sustainable Urbanization*, UN-Habitat, Nairobi
- UN-Habitat (2020b) *UN-Habitat Sub-Saharan Africa Atlas*, UN-Habitat, Nairobi, https://unhabitat.org/sites/default/files/2020/07/atlasroaf_v02_final-compressed.pdf, last accessed 6 April 2022
- UN-Habitat (2020c) *COVID-19 in African Cities: Impacts, Responses and Policies Recommendations*, UN-Habitat, Nairobi
- UN-Habitat (2020d) *The New Urban Agenda Illustrated*, UN-Habitat, Nairobi
- UN-Habitat (2020e) 'New roads for Old Accra', https://www.mysup.org/Ghana_Story_Details, last accessed 8 May 2022
- UN-Habitat (2020f) 'Opinion: COVID-19 demonstrates urgent need for cities to prepare for pandemics', <https://unhabitat.org/opinion-covid-19-demonstrates-urgent-need-for-cities-to-prepare-for-pandemics>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- UN-Habitat (2020g) *Future Cities, New Economy, and Shared City Prosperity Driven by Technological Innovations*, UN-Habitat, Nairobi, https://unhabitat.org/sites/default/files/2020/02/future_cities_new_economy_and_shared_city_prosperity_driven_by_technological_innovations_discussion_papers.pdf
- UN-Habitat (2020h) *The Role of National Urban Forums as Multi-stakeholder Platforms to Accelerate Implementation of the Sustainable Development Goals and the New Urban Agenda: Report on the Expert Group Meeting, October 2020* Nairobi, Kenya, <https://unhabitat.org/the-role-of-national-urban-forums-as-multi-stakeholder-platforms-to-accelerate-implementation-of>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- UN-Habitat (2020i) 'UN-Habitat's COVID-19 response plan', <https://unhabitat.org/un-habitat-covid-19-response-plan>, last accessed 1 May 2022
- UN-Habitat (2020j) '45 cities to endorse digital rights', <https://unhabitat.org/story-45-cities-to-endorse-digital-rights>, last accessed 30 October 2021
- UN-Habitat (2020k) *Governance Assessment Framework for Metropolitan, Territorial and Regional Management (GAF-MTR)*, Nairobi, Kenya, <https://unhabitat.org/sites/default/files/2020/10/gaf-mtr.pdf>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- UN-Habitat (2021a) *Cities and Pandemics: Towards a More Just, Green and Healthy Future*, https://unhabitat.org/sites/default/files/2021/03/cities_and_pandemics-towards_a_more_just_green_and_healthy_future_un-habitat_2021.pdf, last accessed 3 April 2022
- UN-Habitat (2021b) *Sustainable Urbanization for Sustaining Peace: UN-Habitat's contribution, experiences and added value in addressing and preventing urban crises in the Arab region*, https://unhabitat.org/sites/default/files/2021/05/sustainable_urbanization_for_sustaining_peace_in_the_arab_region_29.03.2021.pdf, last accessed 28 April 2022
- UN-Habitat (2021c) 'UN-Habitat and University of Michigan assess Colombia's legal and policy frameworks', <https://unhabitat.org/un-habitat-and-university-of-michigan-assess-colombia%E2%80%99s-legal-and-policy-frameworks>, last accessed 13 May 2022
- UN-Habitat (2021d) *A Guide: Leveraging Multi-Level Governance Approaches to Promote Health Equity*, <https://unhabitat.org/a-guide-leveraging-multi-level-governance-approaches-to-promote-health-equity>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- UN-Habitat (2021e) *Addressing the Digital Divide: Taking Action towards Digital Inclusion*, https://unhabitat.org/sites/default/files/2021/11/addressing_the_digital_divide.pdf, last accessed 7 June 2022
- UN-Habitat (2021f) *Assessing the Digital Divide: Understanding Internet Connectivity and Digital Literacy in Cities and Communities*, https://unhabitat.org/sites/default/files/2021/11/assessing_the_digital_divide.pdf, last accessed 7 June 2022
- UN-Habitat (2021g) *Centering People in Smart Cities: A Playbook for Local and Regional Governments*, https://unhabitat.org/sites/default/files/2021/11/centering_people_in_smart_cities.pdf, last accessed 7 June 2022
- UN-Habitat (2021h) *Compendium of Inspiring Practices: SDG focus*, Nairobi, Kenya, <https://unhabitat.org/compendium-of-inspiring-practices-sdg-focus-03>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- UN-Habitat (2021i) 'Urban population trends', <https://data.unhabitat.org/pages/urban-population-and-demographic-trends>, last accessed 2 May 2022
- UN-Habitat (2022a) *Implementation of the New Urban Agenda in the Latin America and the Caribbean*, <https://www.urbanagendaplatform.org/node/2018>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- UN-Habitat (2022b) 'UN-Habitat expands COVID-19 prevention in Kenya's Mathare and Kibera informal settlements', <https://unhabitat.org/un-habitat-expands-covid-19-prevention-in-kenyas-mathare-and-kibera-informal-settlements>, last accessed 2 May 2022
- UN-Habitat and DiMSUR (2020) *CityRAP Tool: City Resilience Action Planning Tool*, UN-Habitat and Disaster Risk Management, Sustainability and Urban Resilience (DiMSUR), Nairobi, https://unhabitat.org/sites/default/files/2020/05/cityrap_tool_booklet_2020.pdf, last accessed 3 May 2022
- UN-Habitat and Global Utmaning (2021) *HerCity: A Guide for Cities to Sustainable and Inclusive Urban Planning and Design Together with Girls*, UN-Habitat and Global Utmaning, Nairobi and Stockholm
- UN-Habitat and UNCDF (2021) *Global Compendium of Practices on Local Economic and Financial Recovery: Building Urban Economic Resilience during and after COVID-19*, <https://unhabitat.org/sites/default/files/2021/03/global-compendium-of-practices-covid-19.pdf>, last accessed 3 May 2022
- UN-Habitat and WHO (2020) *Integrating Health in Urban and Territorial Planning: A Sourcebook for Urban Leaders, Health and Planning Professionals*, <https://unhabitat.org/integrating-health-in-urban-and-territorial-planning-a-sourcebook-for-urban-leaders-health-and>, last accessed 24 March 2022
- UN-Habitat, EC, EIB and IGC (2021) *Financing Sustainable Urban Development*, UN-Habitat, Nairobi
- UN-Habitat, UNIDO and Government of Mexico (2021) *Prospective Territorial-Industrial Atlas for Investment Attraction: High-potential industries in Mexico*, https://publicacionesonunhabitat.org/onunhabitmexico/Resumen-Atlas_ENG.pdf, last accessed 17 May 2022
- UN-Habitat Youth (2020) 'Youth-led coalition against COVID-19 releases call to action', <https://www.unhabitatyouth.org/youth-led-coalition-against-covid-19-releases-call-to-action>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- UNHRC (United Nations Human Rights Council) (2021) *A/HRC/39/29: The Right to Privacy in The Digital Age: Report of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights*, United Nations Human Rights Council, Geneva, <https://undocs.org/A/HRC/39/29>, last accessed 20 October 2021
- UNICEF (United Nations Children's Fund) (2018) *Advantage or Paradox? The Challenge for Children and Young People of Growing Up Urban*, <https://data.unicef.org/resources/urban-paradox-report>, last accessed 22 March 2022
- UNICEF (2020) *Snapshot of Global and Regional Urban Water, Sanitation and Hygiene Inequalities*, United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund, New York
- UNICEF, UN-Habitat and Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Netherlands (2020) *Analysis Report: Analysis of Multiple Deprivations in Secondary Cities in Sub-Saharan Africa*, <https://www.unicef.org/esa/media/5561/file/Analysis%20of%20Multiple%20Deprivations%20in%20Secondary%20Cities%20-%20Analysis%20Report.pdf>, last accessed 6 April 2022

- United Nations (2014) *Effective governance, policy making and planning for sustainable urbanization: Report of the Secretary-General*, Economic and Social Council, New York, https://www.un.org/ga/search/view_doc.asp?symbol=E/2014/67, last accessed 25 February 2022
- United Nations (2015a) 'Transforming Our World: The 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development', <https://sdgs.un.org/2030agenda>, last accessed 24 March 2022
- United Nations (2015b) *Sendai Framework for Disaster Risk Reduction 2015-2030*, <https://www.undrr.org/publication/sendai-framework-disaster-risk-reduction-2015-2030>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- United Nations (2017) *New Urban Agenda, Resolution adopted by the General Assembly on 23 December 2016*, No. A/RES/71/256, United Nations, New York, https://www.un.org/en/development/desa/population/migration/generalassembly/docs/globalcompact/A_RES_71_256.pdf, last accessed 30 October 2021
- United Nations (2020a) *Policy Brief on COVID-19 in an Urban World*, https://www.un.org/sites/un2.un.org/files/sg_policy_brief_covid_urban_world_july_2020.pdf, last accessed 23 March 2022
- United Nations (2020b) *Policy Brief: COVID-19 and Universal Health Coverage*, https://unsdg.un.org/sites/default/files/2020-10/SG-Policy-Brief-on-Universal-Health-Coverage_English.pdf, last accessed 6 May 2022
- United Nations (2020c) *Report of the Secretary-General: Roadmap for Digital Cooperation*, https://www.un.org/en/content/digital-cooperation-roadmap/assets/pdf/Roadmap_for_Digital_Cooperation_EN.pdf, last accessed 13 October 2021
- United Nations (2020d) *The Sustainable Development Goals Report 2020*, <https://www.un.org/en/file/81908/download?token=BfviFhNa>, last accessed 5 May 2022
- United Nations (2021a) *Our Common Agenda – Report of the Secretary-General*, https://www.un.org/en/content/common-agenda-report/assets/pdf/Common_Agenda_Report_English.pdf, last accessed 24 March 2022
- United Nations (2021b) *World Economic Situation Prospects*, <https://www.un.org/development/desa/dpad/publication/world-economic-situation-and-prospects-2021/>, last accessed 3 May 2022
- United Nations (2021c) *The Sustainable Development Goals Report 2021*, <https://unstats.un.org/sdgs/report/2021/The-Sustainable-Development-Goals-Report-2021.pdf>, last accessed 25 May 2022
- United Nations (2021d) 'Leave no one behind: A people-centered approach to achieve meaningful connectivity', <https://www.un.org/technologybank/news/leave-no-one-behind-people-centered-approach-achieve-meaningful-connectivity>, last accessed 25 April 2022
- United Nations (2022a) *Financing for Sustainable Development Report 2022: Inter-agency Task Force on Financing for Development*, United Nations Inter-Agency Task Force on Financing for Development, New York
- United Nations (2022b) 'Ukraine war squeezes food supplies, drives up prices, threatens vulnerable nations', *UN News*, 13 May, <https://news.un.org/en/story/2022/05/1118172>, last accessed 14 May 2022
- United Nations (2022c) *Global Impact of War in Ukraine on Food, Energy and Finance Systems*, UN Brief No. 1, <https://news.un.org/pages/wp-content/uploads/2022/04/UN-GCRG-Brief-1.pdf>, last accessed 24 May 2022
- United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights (2020) 'COVID-19 guidance note: Prohibition of evictions', https://www.ohchr.org/Documents/Issues/Housing/SR_housing_COVID-19_guidance_evictions.pdf, last accessed 25 February 2022
- United Nations University (2020) 'The importance of decentralized development cooperation for migrants in a post-pandemic world', <https://cpr.unu.edu/publications/articles/the-importance-of-decentralized-development-cooperation-for-migrants-in-a-post-pandemic-world.html>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- United States Census Bureau (2021) *The Supplemental Poverty Measure: 2020*, Report No. P60-275, United States Census Bureau, Maryland, <https://www.census.gov/library/publications/2021/demo/p60-275.html>, last accessed 6 May 2022
- United States Census Bureau (2022) 'Over two-thirds of the nation's counties had natural decrease in 2021 (Release No. CB22-51)', <https://www.census.gov/newsroom/press-releases/2022/population-estimates-counties-decrease.html>, last accessed 6 May 2022
- Université de Montréal (2018) *Montréal Declaration for Responsible AI*, <https://www.montrealdeclaration-responsibleai.com/the-declaration>, last accessed 20 May 2022
- Unnikrishnan, H. and H. Nagendra (2021) 'Building climate resilient cities in the Global South: Assessing city adaptation plans in India', *The Round Table* **110**(5): 575-586, <https://doi.org/10.1080/00358533.2021.1985268>, last accessed 19 March 2022
- Unnikrishnan, H., V. Castán Broto and H. Nagendra (2020) 'Commons - producing collaborative sustainable urban development: Experiences of water management in Bangalore, India', in J. Metzger and J. Lindblad (eds) *Dilemmas of Sustainable Urban Development: A View from Practice*, 1st Edition, Routledge, United Kingdom, pp. 201-216
- UNRISD (United Nations Research Institute for Social Development) (2016) *The Human Rights-Based Approach to Social Protection*, Issue Brief, No.2, <https://cdn.unrisd.org/assets/library/briefs/pdf-files/ib2-human-rights-based-approach.pdf>, last accessed 5 May 2022
- Urban Europe (2020) 'Europe Towards Positive Energy: A compilation of projects towards sustainable urbanization and the energy transition', Vienna, https://jpi-urbaneurope.eu/wp-content/uploads/2020/06/PED-Booklet-Update-Feb-2020_2.pdf, last accessed 23 May 2022
- Urdal, H. (2004) *The Devil in the Demographics: The Effect of Youth Bulges on Domestic Armed Conflicts, 1950-2000*, Social Development Papers: Conflict Prevention and Reconstruction Series, Working Paper No. 14, World Bank, Washington, DC
- Urdal, H., and K. Hoelscher (2009) *Urban Youth Bulges and Social Disorder: An Empirical Study of Asian and Sub-Saharan African Cities*, World Bank, Washington, DC, <https://doi.org/10.1596/1813-9450-5110>, last accessed 6 April 2022
- Vailshery, L. S., M. Jagannathan and H. Nagendra (2013) 'Effect of street trees on microclimate and air pollution in a tropical city', *Urban Forestry & Urban Greening* **12**(3): 408-415
- Valencia, S. C., D. Simon, S. Croese, A. Davison, K. Diprose, A. K. Srinivas, J. Nesprias, J. Nordqvist, M. Oloko, T. Sharma, N. Taylor Buck and I. Versace (2021) 'Urban climate resilience and its link to global sustainability agendas', in R. C. Brears (ed) *The Palgrave Handbook of Climate Resilient Societies*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, pp. 1-28
- Valencia, S. C., D. Simon, S. Croese, J. Nordqvist, M. Oloko, T. Sharma, B. Taylor Buck and N. Versace, I. (2019) 'Adapting the sustainable development goals and the new urban agenda to the city level: Initial reflections from a comparative research project', *International Journal of Urban Sustainable Development* **11**(1): 4-23
- Valenzuela-Fuentes, K., E. Alarcón-Barrueto and R. Torres-Salinas (2021) 'From resistance to creation: socio-environmental activism in Chile's "sacrifice zones"', *Sustainability* **13**(6): 3481
- Valenzuela-Levi, N. (2021) 'The written and unwritten rules of internet exclusion: inequality, institutions and network disadvantage in cities of the Global South', *Information, Communication & Society* **24**(11): 1568-1585
- van den Bosch, M. and Å. O. Sang (2017) 'Urban natural environments as nature-based solutions for improved public health – a systematic review of reviews', *Environmental Research* **158**: 373-384
- van Deursen, A. J. and E. J. Helsper (2018) 'Collateral benefits of Internet use: Explaining the diverse outcomes of engaging with the Internet', *New Media & Society* **20**(7): 2333-2351
- van Dijk, J. (2020) 'Closing the digital divide: the role of digital technologies on social development, well-being of all and the approach of the covid-19 pandemic', in *Virtual Expert Group UN Meeting on "Socially just transition towards sustainable development: The role of digital technologies on social development and well-being of all"*, United Nations, New York, <https://www.un.org/development/desa/dspd/wp-content/uploads/sites/22/2020/07/Closing-the-Digital-Divide-by-Jan-A.G.M-van-Dijk-.pdf>, last accessed 27 September 2021
- van Hall, R. L., L. H. Cammeraat, S. D. Keesstra and M. Zorn (2017) 'Impact of secondary vegetation succession on soil quality in a humid Mediterranean landscape', *Catena* **149**: 836-843
- van Lente, H., T. Swierstra and P. Joly (2017) 'Responsible innovation as a critique of technology assessment', *Journal of Responsible Innovation* **4**(2): 254-261
- van Noordt, C. and G. Misuraca (2019) 'New Wine in Old Bottles: Chatbots in Government', in P. Panagiotopoulos, N. Edelmann, O. Glassey, G. Misuraca, P. Perycak, T. Lampoltshammer and B. Re (eds) *Electronic Participation: ePart 2019*, pp. 49-59
- van Rensburg, N., A. N. Matheri and J. Meyer (2019) 'Bridging the Digital Divide in an African Smart City', *5th IEEE International Smart Cities Conference ISC2 2019*, pp. 518-526
- van Vliet-Brown, C. E., S. Shahram and N. D. Oelke (2018) 'Health in All Policies utilization by municipal governments: Scoping review', *Health Promotion International* **33**(4): 713-722
- Venables, A. J. (2015) *Making Cities Work for Development*, International Growth Centre, Growth Brief Series, No. 002, IGC, London
- Venkateswaran, R. K. (2014) 'Municipal financial management', in C. D. Farvacque-Vitkovic and M. Kopyani (eds) *Municipal Finances: A Handbook for Local Governments*, World Bank, Washington, DC
- Venter, Z. S., K. Aunan, S. Chowdhury and J. Lelieveld (2020) 'COVID-19 lockdowns cause global air pollution declines', *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, **117**(32): 18984-18990
- Vila, R., E. Estevez and P. R. Fillottrani (2018) 'The design and use of dashboards for driving decision-making in the public sector', in *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Theory and Practice of Electronic Governance (ICEGOV '18)*, pp. 382-388
- Viola, C. O. (2020) 'The future of water: How innovations will advance water sustainability and resilience worldwide', *World Bank Blogs*, 15 June, <https://blogs.worldbank.org/water/future-water-how-innovations-will-advance-water-sustainability-and-resilience-worldwide>, last accessed 8 November 2021
- Vilcu, I., L. Probst, B. Dorjsuren and I. Mathauer (2016) 'Subsidized health insurance coverage of people in the informal sector and vulnerable population groups: Trends in institutional design in Asia', *International Journal of Equity in Health*, **15**(1): 1-29
- Vojnovic, I., A. L. Pearson, G. Asiki, G. DeVerteuil and A. Allen (2019) 'Global urban health: Inequalities, vulnerabilities, and challenges in the 21st century' in I. Vojnovic, A.L. Pearson, G. Asiki, G. DeVerteuil and A. Allen (eds) *Handbook of Global Urban Health*, Routledge, New York, pp. 1-32

- Volans (2020) *Procuring a Regenerative Economy: The Critical Role of Sourcing in Generating the Future We Want*, Volans Ventures Ltd, London, <https://volans.com/wp-content/uploads/2020/01/Procuring-a-Regenerative-Economy-FINAL.pdf>, last accessed 19 March 2022
- Vollset, S. E., E. Goren, C. Yuan, J. Cao, A. E. Smith, T. Hsiao, C. Bisignano, G. S. Azhar, E. Castro, J. Chalek, A. J. Dolgert, T. Frank, K. Fukutaki, S. I. Hay, R. Lozano, A. H. Mokdad, V. Nandakumar, M. Pierce, M. Pletcher, T. Robalik, K. M. Steuben, H. Y. Wunrow, B. S. Zlavoog and C. J. L. Murray (2020) 'Fertility, mortality, migration, and population scenarios for 195 countries and territories from 2017 to 2100: A forecasting analysis for the global burden of disease study', *The Lancet* **396**(10258): 1285-1306 [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(20\)30677-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(20)30677-2), last accessed 7 April 2022
- Wade, L. (2020) 'An unequal blow', *Science* **368**(6492): 700-703
- Wahba, S., M. M. Sharif, M. Mizutori and L. Sorokin (2020) 'Cities are on the front lines of COVID-19', *World Bank Blogs*, 12 May, <https://blogs.worldbank.org/sustainablecities/cities-are-front-lines-covid-19>, last accessed 3 May 2022
- Wahl, B., S. Lehtimäki, S. Germann and N. Schwalbe (2020) 'Expanding the use of community health workers in urban settings: A potential strategy for progress towards universal health coverage', *Health Policy and Planning* **35**(1): 91-101
- Walker, W. E., V. A. Marchau and D. Swanson (2010) 'Addressing deep uncertainty using adaptive policies: Introduction to section 2', *Technological Forecasting and Social Change* **77**(6): 917-923
- Walling, D., R. Sadler and D. Lafreniere (2021) 'Lessons from U.S. rust belt cities for equitable low-growth futures', *Urban Research & Practice* **14**(4): 471-482
- Wang, D., T. Zhou and M. Wang (2021) 'Information and communication technology (ICT), digital divide and urbanization: Evidence from Chinese cities', *Technology in Society* **64**: 101516
- Wang, H. and A. Rodriguez-Pose (2021) 'Local institutions and pandemics: City autonomy and the Black Death', *Applied Geography* **136**(3):102582
- Wang, H. and R. B. Noland (2021) 'Bikeshare and subway ridership changes during the COVID-19 pandemic in New York City', *Transport Policy* **106**: 262-270
- Wang, J., C. Wang and Y. Zhang (2020) 'Four decades of poverty and consumption in China', *The Singapore Economic Review* **65**(Supp 1): 117-138
- Wang, M. L. and M. Otis (2019) 'Improving access to healthy food in cities', in S. Galea, C. K. Ettman and D. Vlahov (eds) *Urban Health*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, pp. 148-155
- Warner, J. F. and H. Wiegel (2021) 'Displacement induced by climate change adaptation: The case of 'climate buffer' infrastructure', *Sustainability* **13**(16): 9160
- Watson, J., A. S. Yazbeck and L. Hartel (2021) 'Making health insurance pro-poor: Lessons from 20 developing countries', *Health Systems & Reform* **7**(2): e1917092
- Watson, V. (2009) 'The planned city sweeps the poor away...': urban planning and 21st century urbanisation', *Progress in Planning* **72**(3): 151-193
- Watson, V. (2014) 'African urban fantasies: Dreams or nightmares?' *Environment and Urbanization* **26**(1): 215-231
- Watson, V. (2014) 'Co-production and collaboration in planning-The difference', *Planning Theory & Practice* **15**(1): 62-76
- Watt, P. (2017) 'Social housing and urban renewal', in P. Watt and P. Smets (eds) *Social Housing and Urban Renewal: A Cross-National Perspective*, Emerald Publishing, Bingley, pp. 1-36
- Weiss, L. M. (2014) 'Informal settlements and urban heritage landscapes in South Africa', *Journal of Social Archaeology* **14**(1): 3-25
- Wellcome Trust (2021) 'Wellcome Global Monitor 2020: Covid-19', <https://cms.wellcome.org/sites/default/files/2021-11/wgm-public-file-covid-cross-tabs.xlsx>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- West, P. (2019) 'The Whitemosphere': unsettling Western design epistemologies through Indigenous sovereignty and the racialized logics of whiteness', in *Proceedings of the 2019 Australian Council of Art and Design Conference: Engagement (ACUADS 2019)*, RMIT University, pp. 1-11
- West, S., A. Castro Baker, S. Samra and E. Coltrera (2021) *Stockton Economic Empowerment Demonstration, Preliminary Analysis: SEED's First Year*, SEED, Stockton, https://static1.squarespace.com/static/6039d612b17d055cac14070f/t/6050294a1212aa40fdaf773a/1615866187890/SEED_Preliminary+Analysis-SEEDs+First+Year_Final+Report_Individual+Pages+.pdf, last accessed 8 November 2021
- Westbury, S., I. Ghosh, H. M. Jones, D. Mensah, F. Samuel, A. Irache, N. Azhar, L. Al-Khudairy, R. Iqbal and O. Oyeboode (2021) 'The influence of the urban food environment on diet, nutrition and health outcomes in low-income and middle-income countries: A systematic review', *BMJ Global Health* **6**(10): e006358
- WFP (World Food Programme) (2020) *Social Protection and Covid-19 in Urban and Rural Settings - 2020*, <https://docs.wfp.org/api/documents/WFP/0000123459/download>, last accessed 5 May 2022
- Whitehead, M. (1992) 'The concepts and principles of equity and health', *International Journal of Health Services* **22**(3): 429-45
- Whitney, C. R. (1973) '4 European countries and West Berlin spend a car-free Sunday', *The New York Times*, 26 November, <https://www.nytimes.com/1973/11/26/archives/4-european-countries-and-west-berlin-spend-a-car-free-sunday-berlin.html?smid=url-share>, last accessed 22 May 2022
- Whittlestone, J., R. Nyrup, A. Alexandrova, K. Dihal and S. Cave (2019) *Ethical and Societal Implications of Algorithms, Data, and Artificial Intelligence: A Roadmap for Research*, Nuffield Foundation, London
- WHO (World Health Organization) (2015) *Health in All Policies: Training Manual*, <https://www.who.int/publications-detail/redirect/9789241507981>, last accessed 24 March 2022
- WHO (2016) *Burning Opportunity: Clean Household Energy for Health, Sustainable Development, and Wellbeing of Women and Children*, World Health Organization, Geneva, <https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/burning-opportunity-clean-household-energy-for-health-sustainable-development-and-wellbeing-of-women-and-children>, last accessed 24 March 2022
- WHO (2018a) *Air Pollution and Child Health: Prescribing Clean Air*, <https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/air-pollution-and-child-health>, last accessed 19 March 2022
- WHO (2018b) *Global Status Report on Road Safety 2018*, World Health Organization, Geneva, <https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/9789241565684>, last accessed 24 March 2022
- WHO (2018c) '9 out of 10 people worldwide breathe polluted air, but more countries are taking action', <https://www.who.int/news/item/02-05-2018-9-out-of-10-people-worldwide-breathe-polluted-air-but-more-countries-are-taking-action>, last accessed 8 November 2021
- WHO (2020) 'The top 10 causes of death', <https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/the-top-10-causes-of-death>, last accessed 10 May 2022
- WHO (2021a) *Building Health Systems Resilience for Universal Health Coverage and Health Security During the COVID-19 Pandemic and Beyond*, WHO Position Paper, No. WHO/UHL/PHC-SP/2021.01, <https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/WHO-UHL-PHC-SP-2021.01>, last accessed 24 March 2022
- WHO (2021b) 'Universal Health Coverage (UHC)', [https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/universal-health-coverage-\(uhc\)](https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/universal-health-coverage-(uhc)), last accessed 11 April 2022
- WHO (2021c) 'COVID-19 and the social determinants of health and health inequity: Evidence Brief', Geneva, <https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/9789240038387>, last accessed 19 March 2022
- WHO (2021d) 'Dementia care at home: Telemedicine assessments for dementia patients', <https://www.who.int/publications/m/item/dementia-care-at-home-telemedicine-assessments-for-dementia-patients>, last accessed 10 May 2022
- WHO (2021e) 'Global leaders unite in urgent call for international pandemic treaty', <https://www.who.int/news/item/30-03-2021-global-leaders-unite-in-urgent-call-for-international-pandemic-treaty>, last accessed 6 May 2022
- WHO (2021f) 'Road traffic injuries', <https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/road-traffic-injuries>, last accessed 30 April 2022
- WHO (2021g) 'What are the WHO Air quality guidelines? Improving health by reducing air pollution', <https://www.who.int/news-room/feature-stories/detail/what-are-the-who-air-quality-guidelines>, last accessed 24 March 2022
- WHO (2021h) *WHO Global Air Quality Guidelines: Particulate Matter (And), Ozone, Nitrogen Dioxide, Sulfur Dioxide And Carbon Monoxide*, <https://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/handle/10665/345329/9789240034228-eng.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>, last accessed 24 March 2022
- WHO (2022a) 'Besiktas municipality's social centers', <https://extranet.who.int/agefriendlyworld/afp/besiktas-municipalities-social-centers>, last accessed 9 May 2022
- WHO (2022b) 'Bio-healthy parks', <https://extranet.who.int/agefriendlyworld/afp/bio-healthy-parks>, last accessed 9 May 2022
- WHO (2022c) 'Committed to becoming more age friendly', Geneva, <https://extranet.who.int/agefriendlyworld/network/manchester>, last accessed 9 May 2022
- WHO (2022d) 'Constitution', <https://www.who.int/about/governance/constitution>, last accessed 22 March 2022
- WHO (2022e) 'Measles - Afghanistan', <https://www.who.int/emergencies/disease-outbreak-news/item/measles-afghanistan>, last accessed 4 May 2022
- WHO (undated) 'Air pollution', https://www.who.int/health-topics/air-pollution#tab=tab_1, last accessed 11 May 2022
- WHO and IBRD/World Bank (2021) *Tracking Universal Health Coverage: 2021 Global Monitoring Report*, <https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/9789240040618>, last accessed 24 March 2022
- WHO and UN-Habitat (2016) *Global Report on Urban Health: Equitable, Healthier Cities for Sustainable Development*, <https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/204715>, last accessed 24 March 2022
- WHO and UNICEF (2021) *Progress on Household Drinking Water, Sanitation and Hygiene 2000-2020: Five Years into the SDGs*, <https://reliefweb.int/sites/reliefweb.int/files/resources/JMP-2021-progress-report.pdf>, last accessed 11 April 2022
- WHO Regional Office for Europe (2019) *A Multilevel Governance Approach to Preventing and Managing Noncommunicable Diseases: The Role of Cities and Urban Settings*, https://www.euro.who.int/_data/assets/pdf_file/0007/397789/Cities-and-NCDS.pdf, last accessed 24 March 2022
- WHO Regional Office for Europe (2022) 'Healthy cities vision', <https://www.euro.who.int/en/health-topics/environment-and-health/urban-health/who-european-healthy-cities-network/healthy-cities-vision>, last accessed 22 March 2022
- WHO Rwanda (2020) 'COVID-19 response in Rwanda: Use of drones in community awareness', <https://www.afro.who.int/news/covid-19-response>

- rwanda-use-drones-community-awareness, last accessed 24 March 2022
- Whyte, K. (2021) 'Experts: Why does 'climate justice' matter?', *Carbon Brief*, 7 October, <https://www.carbonbrief.org/experts-why-does-climate-justice-matter>, last accessed 19 March 2022
- Wielemaker, R., J. Stuijver, G. Zeeman and J. Weijma (2020) 'Identifying Amsterdam's nutrient hotspots: a new method to map human excreta at building and neighborhood scale', *Journal of Industrial Ecology* **24**(3): 473-484
- Wijngaarde, I., J. Vinanchiarachi and J. Readman (2021) 'Universal Basic Income (UBI) for reducing inequalities and increasing socio-economic inclusion: A proposal for a new sustained policy perspective', in H. Kury and S. Redo (eds) *Crime Prevention and Justice in 2030*, Springer, Netherlands
- Wilkinson, A. (2020) 'Local response in health emergencies: key considerations for addressing the COVID-19 pandemic in informal urban settlements', *Environment and Urbanization* **32**(2): 503-522
- Willett, W., J. Rockström, B. Loken, M. Springmann, T. Lang, S. Vermeulen, T. Garnett, D. Tilman, F. DeClerck, A. Wood, M. Jonell, M. Clark, L. J. Gordon, J. Fanzo, C. Hawkes, R. Zurayk, J. A. Rivera, W. De Vries, L. M. Sibanda, A. Afshin, A. Chaudhary, M. Herrero, R. Augustina, F. Branca, A. Lartey, S. Fan, B. Crona, E. Fox, V. Bignet, M. Troell, T. Lindahl, S. Singh, S. E. Cornell, K. S. Reddy, S. Narain, S. Nishtar and C. J. L. Murray (2019) 'Food in the Anthropocene: the EAT–Lancet Commission on healthy diets from sustainable food systems', *The Lancet* **393**(10170): 447-492
- Williams, D. R., J. A. Lawrence and B.A. Davis (2019) 'Racism and health: Evidence and needed research', *Annual Review of Public Health* **40**: 105-125
- Williams, G., B. V. Thampi, D. Narayana, S. Nandigama and D. Bhattacharyya (2011) 'Performing participatory citizenship— Politics and power in Kerala's Kudumbashree programme', *Journal of Development Studies* **47**(8): 1261-1280
- Williams, G., J. Devika and G. Aandahl (2015) 'Making space for women in urban governance? Leadership and claims-making in a Kerala slum', *Environment and Planning A* **47**(5): 1113-1131
- Williams, G., U. Omanakuttan, J. Devika and N. Jagajeevan (2019) 'Planning a "slum free" Trivandrum: Housing upgrade and the rescaling of urban governance in India', *Environment and Planning C: Politics and Space* **37**(2): 256-276
- Willis, K. S. (2019) 'Whose right to the smart city?', in P. Cardullo, C. Di Feliciantonio and R. Kitchin (eds) *The Right to the Smart City*, Emerald Publishing Limited, Bingley, pp. 27-41
- Woetzel, J., N. Garemo, J. Mischke, P. Kamra and R. Palter (2017) *Bridging Infrastructure Gaps: Has the World Made Progress?*, McKinsey & Company, New York, <https://www.mckinsey.com/business-functions/operations/our-insights/bridging-global-infrastructure-gaps>, last accessed 3 May 2022
- Wood, A. J., M. Graham, V. Lehdonvirta and I. Hjorth (2019) 'Good gig, bad gig: Autonomy and algorithmic control in the global gig economy', *Work, Employment and Society* **33**(1): 56-75
- World Bank (2010) *World Development Report 2010: Development and Climate Change*, World Bank, Washington, DC, <http://www.worldbank.org/wdr>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- World Bank (2015) *World Inclusive Cities Approach Paper*, Report No. AUS8539, World Bank, Washington, DC, <https://documents1.worldbank.org/curated/en/402451468169453117/pdf/AUS8539-REVISED-WP-P148654-PUBLIC-Box393236B-Inclusive-Cities-Approach-Paper-w-Annexes-final.pdf>, last accessed 5 May 2022
- World Bank (2016) *World Development Report 2016: Digital Dividends*, World Bank, Washington, DC
- World Bank (2018a) *Poverty and Shared Prosperity 2018: Piecing Together the Poverty Puzzle*, World Bank, Washington, DC
- World Bank (2018b) *Ghana Secondary Cities Support Program Technical Assessment*, World Bank, Washington, DC, <https://documents1.worldbank.org/curated/en/107671536083152882/pdf/Final-Technical-Assessment-Ghana-Secondary-Cities-Support-Program-P164451.pdf>, last accessed 04 March 2022
- World Bank (2018c) 'What a waste: An updated look into the future of solid waste management', <https://www.worldbank.org/en/news/immersive-story/2018/09/20/what-a-waste-an-updated-look-into-the-future-of-solid-waste-management>, last accessed 8 November 2021
- World Bank (2020a) 'GDP (current US\$)', World Bank: Data, <https://data.worldbank.org/indicator/NY.GDP.MKTP.CD>, last accessed 6 May 2022
- World Bank (2020b) 'Global action urgently needed to halt historic threats to poverty reduction', <https://www.worldbank.org/en/news/feature/2020/10/07/global-action-urgently-needed-to-halt-historic-threats-to-poverty-reduction>, last accessed 5 May 2022
- World Bank (2020c) 'COVID-19 turns spotlight on slums', <https://www.worldbank.org/en/news/feature/2020/06/10/covid-19-turns-spotlight-on-slums>, last accessed 5 May 2022
- World Bank (2020d) *Urban Mobility and Covid-19 in Africa: Transport Global Practice*, World Bank Group Africa Transport Policy Program, <https://www.ssatp.org/sites/ssatp/files/publication/COVID19%20and%20Public%20Transport%20in%20Africa%20-%20FINAL%20-%20Aug2020%20-%20ENGLISH.pdf>, last accessed 5 May 2022
- World Bank (2020e) *Poverty and Shared Prosperity 2020: Reversals of Fortune*, World Bank, Washington, DC
- World Bank (2020f) *Mauritania. Country Economic Memorandum: Accelerating Growth Through Diversification and Productive Cities*, World Bank, Washington, DC
- World Bank (2020g) *City Resilience Program: Annual Report July 2019 – June 2020*, <http://documents1.worldbank.org/curated/en/343941611599652517/pdf/City-Resilience-Program-Annual-Report-July-2019-June-2020.pdf>, last accessed 11 May 2022
- World Bank (2020h) *City Resilience Program: Annual Report July 2020 – June 2021*, <http://documents1.worldbank.org/curated/en/835361644295920445/pdf/City-Resilience-Program-Annual-Report-July-2020-June-2021.pdf>, last accessed 11 May 2022
- World Bank (2021a) 'Future of cities will shape post-COVID-19 world', <https://www.worldbank.org/en/news/feature/2021/03/02/future-of-cities-will-shape-post-covid-19-world>, last accessed 8 November 2021
- World Bank (2021b) 'Narrowing the digital divide can foster inclusion and increase jobs', <https://www.worldbank.org/en/news/feature/2021/09/24/narrowing-the-digital-divide-can-foster-inclusion-and-increase-jobs>, last accessed 27 September 2021
- World Bank (2021c) *World Development Report 2021: Data for Better Lives*, <http://www.worldbank.org/wdr>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- World Bank (2022a) *Inequality in Southern Africa: An Assessment of the Southern African Customs Union*, World Bank Group, Washington, DC
- World Bank (2022b) *Global Economic Prospects, January 2022*, World Bank, Washington, DC
- World Data Lab (2022) 'World poverty map', <https://worldpoverty.io/map>, last accessed 6 May 2022
- World Economic Forum (2017) *Harnessing the Fourth Industrial Revolution for Sustainable Emerging Cities*, World Economic Forum, Geneva
- World Economic Forum (2020a) 'Coronavirus has exposed the digital divide like never before', <https://www.weforum.org/agenda/2020/04/coronavirus-covid-19-pandemic-digital-divide-internet-data-broadband-mobile/>, last accessed 25 February 2022
- World Economic Forum (2020b) *The Future of Jobs Report 2020*, World Economic Forum, Cologny
- World Economic Forum and IDFC Forum (2021) *Indian Cities in the Post-Pandemic World*, World Economic Forum White Papers, https://www3.weforum.org/docs/WEF_Indian_Cities_in_the_Post_Pandemic_World_2020.pdf, last accessed 11 May 2022
- World Commission on Environment and Development (1987) *Our Common Future*, Oxford University Press, Oxford
- World Resources Institute, International Trade Union Confederation, and New Climate Economy (2021) *The Green Jobs Advantage: How Climate-friendly Investments Are Better Job Creators*, Working Paper, <https://www.wri.org/research/green-jobs-advantage-how-climate-friendly-investments-are-better-job-creators>, last accessed 6 June 2022
- Wright, M. (2021) 'How the digital divide threatens the success and legitimacy of the COP26 talks', <https://www.ied.org/how-digital-divide-threatens-success-legitimacy-cop26-talks>, last accessed 13 October 2021
- Wu, F., and F. Zhang (2021) 'Rethinking China's urban governance: The role of the state in neighbourhoods, cities and regions', *Progress in Human Geography: an international review of geographical work in the social sciences and humanities* (in press)
- Wu, Z., R. Chen, M.E. Meadows, D. Sengupta and D. Xu (2019) 'Changing urban green spaces in Shanghai: Trends, drivers and policy implications', *Land Use Policy* **87**: 104080
- WWAP (United Nations World Water Assessment Programme) (2016) *The United Nations World Water Development Report 2016: Water and Jobs*, United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, Paris, <http://www.unesco.org/new/en/natural-sciences/environment/water/wwap/wwdr/2016-water-and-jobs/>, last accessed 3 May 2022
- WWF (World Wide Fund For Nature) (2020) 'One Planet City Challenge', https://wwf.panda.org/projects/one_planet_cities/one_planet_city_challenge_2021_2022, last accessed 20 May 2022
- Yadav, V., S. Ghosh, K. Mueller, A. Karion, G. Roest, S. M. Gourdji, I. Lopez Coto, K. R. Gurney, N. Parazoo, K. R. Verhulst, J. Kim, S. Prinzivalli, C. Fain, T. Nehrkorn, M. Mountain, R. F. Keeling, R. F. Weiss, R. Duren, C. E. Miller and J. Whetstone (2021) 'The impact of COVID 19 on CO₂ emissions in the Los Angeles and Washington DC/Baltimore metropolitan areas' *Geophysical Research Letters* **48**(11): e2021GL092744
- Yadavalli, A., C. K. McFarland and S. Wagner (2020) *What COVID-19 Means for City Finances*, <https://covid19.nlc.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/06/What-Covid-19-Means-For-City-Finances-Report-Final.pdf>, last accessed 27 February 2022
- Yamagata, Y. and P. Yang (eds) (2020) *Urban Systems Design: Creating Sustainable Smart Cities in the Internet of Things Era*, First Edition, Elsevier, Netherlands, Oxford and Cambridge, USA
- Ye, L. (2014) 'State-led metropolitan governance in China: Making integrated city regions', *Cities*, **41**: 200-208
- Yigitcanlar, T. and F. Cugurullo (2020) 'The sustainability of Artificial Intelligence: An urbanistic viewpoint from the lens of smart and sustainable cities', *Sustainability* **12**(20): 8548
- Yigitcanlar, T., J. M. Corchado, R. Mehmood, R. Yi Man Li, K. Mossberger and K. Desouza (2021) 'Responsible urban innovation with local government Artificial Intelligence (AI): A conceptual framework and research agenda', *Journal of Open Innovation: Technology, Market, and Complexity* **7**(71): 71
- Yiran, G. A. B., A. D. Ablo, F. E. Asem and G. Owusu (2020) 'Urban sprawl in Sub-Saharan Africa: A review of the literature in selected countries', *Ghana Journal of Geography* **12**(1): 1-28
- Yli-Pelkonen, V. and J. Kohl (2005) 'The role of local ecological knowledge in sustainable urban planning: Perspectives from Finland', *Sustainability: Science, Practice and Policy* **1**(1): 3-14

- You, H., X. Wu, and X. Guo (2020) 'Distribution of COVID-19 morbidity rate in association with social and economic factors in Wuhan, China: Implications for urban development', *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* **17**(10): 3417
- You, X. (2021) 'Analysis: how power shortages might "accelerate" China's climate action', *Carbon Brief*, 13 October, <https://www.carbonbrief.org/analysis-how-power-shortages-might-accelerate-chinas-climate-action>, last accessed 19 March 2022
- Young, G. W., R. Kitchin and J. Naji (2021) 'Building city dashboards for different types of users', *Journal of Urban Technology* **28**(1-2): 289-309
- Zakaria, F. (2020) *Ten Lessons for a Post-Pandemic World*, W. W Norton & Company, New York
- Zapata, M. A. and N. Kaza (2015) 'Radical uncertainty: Scenario planning for futures', *Environment and Planning B: Planning and Design* **42**(4): 754-770
- Zelinsky, W. (1971) 'The hypothesis of the mobility transition', *Geographical Review* **61**(2): 219-249, <https://doi.org/10.2307/213996>, last accessed 6 April 2022
- Zeng, D. Z. (2016) *Building a Competitive City through Innovation and Global Knowledge. The Case of Sino-Singapore Suzhou Industrial Park*, Policy Research Working Paper, No. 7570, World Bank, Washington, DC
- Ženka, J., O. Slach and A. Pavlík (2019) 'Economic resilience of metropolitan, old industrial, and rural regions in two subsequent recessionary shocks', *European Planning Studies* **27** (11): 2288-2311
- Zhang, F. and F. Wu (2019) 'Rethinking the city and innovation: A political economic view from China's biotech', *Cities* **85**: 150-155
- Zhang, J., L. Yan and Y. Yuan (2019) 'Rural-urban migration and mental health of Chinese migrant children: Systematic review and meta-analysis', *Journal of Affective Disorders* **257**: 684-690
- Zhang, M., P. Zhao and S. Qiao (2020) 'Smartness-induced transport inequality: Privacy concern, lacking knowledge of smartphone use and unequal access to transport information', *Transport Policy* **99**: 175-185
- Zhang, Y. and Y. Li (2015) 'The application of the smart technique in the construction and management of urban park green spaces', *International Journal of Smart Home* **9**(9): 113-118
- Zhen, S. (2021) 'Free public transportation: why we need it, and examples from Korean and European cities', *Sustainable Mobility ICLEI*, 30 April, <https://sustainablemobility.iclei.org/free-public-transportation>, last accessed 19 March 2022
- Zhong, H., J. Xu and A. R. Piquero (2017) 'Internal migration, social exclusion, and victimization: An analysis of Chinese rural-to-urban migrants', *Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency* **54**(4): 479-514
- Zhou, L. and B. Parmanto (2019) 'Reaching people with disabilities in underserved areas through digital interventions: Systematic review', *Journal of Medical Internet Research* **21**(10): e12981
- Zhuang, Z. C., S. Edge and J. Dean (2021) 'What is the future of public space? Hidden stories of immigrant suburbs during a global pandemic', *Town Planning Review* **92**(2): 229-237
- Ziegler, S., M. Menon and P. Annichino (2019) 'IoT privacy and security in smart cities', in S. Ziegler (ed) *Internet of Things Security and Data Protection*, Springer, Netherlands, pp.149-171
- Ziervogel, G. (2019) 'Building transformative capacity for adaptation planning and implementation that works for the urban poor: Insights from South Africa', *Ambio* **48**(5): 494-506
- Ziervogel, G., M. Pelling, A. Cartwright, E. Chu, T. Deshpande, L. Harris, K. Hyams, J. Kaunda, B. Klaus, K. Michael, L. Pasquini, R. Pharoah, L. Rodina, D. Scott and P. Zweig (2017) 'Inserting rights and justice into urban resilience: A focus on everyday risk', *Environment and Urbanization* **29**(1): 123-138
- Ziller, C. and S. W. Goodman (2020) 'Local government efficiency and anti-immigrant violence', *The Journal of Politics*, **82**(3):895-907
- Ziter, C. D., E. J. Pedersen, C. J. Kucharik and M. G. Turner (2019) 'Scale-dependent interactions between tree canopy cover and impervious surfaces reduce daytime urban heat during summer', *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **116**(15): 7575-7580